



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 06932097 0

LLANDAFF RECORDS

VOLUME II.

ACTS OF THE BISHOPS OF LLANDAFF.

BOOK I.



ACTORUM

EPISCOPORUM LANDAVENSIVM.

LIBER PRIMUS,

A 5th DIE DECEMBRIS, 1660, USQUE AD 25th DIEM JUNII, 1678,

EX ORIGINALE MANU-SCRIPTO

IN CUSTODIA

VIRI REVERENDI

JOSUÆ PRITCHARD,

EPISCOPI LANDAVENSIS OCTOGESIMI SEPTIMI,

TRANSCRIPTUS,

CUM NOTIS NONNULLIS,

PER JOSEPHUM ALFREDUM BRADNEY

DE TAL-Y-COED IN COMITATU MONUMETHENSI.

*Prepared and issued by the Committee appointed under the
Authority of the Llandaff Diocesan Conference.*

Price 7/6 Nett.

CARDIFF:

WM. LEWIS, PRINTER AND STATIONER.

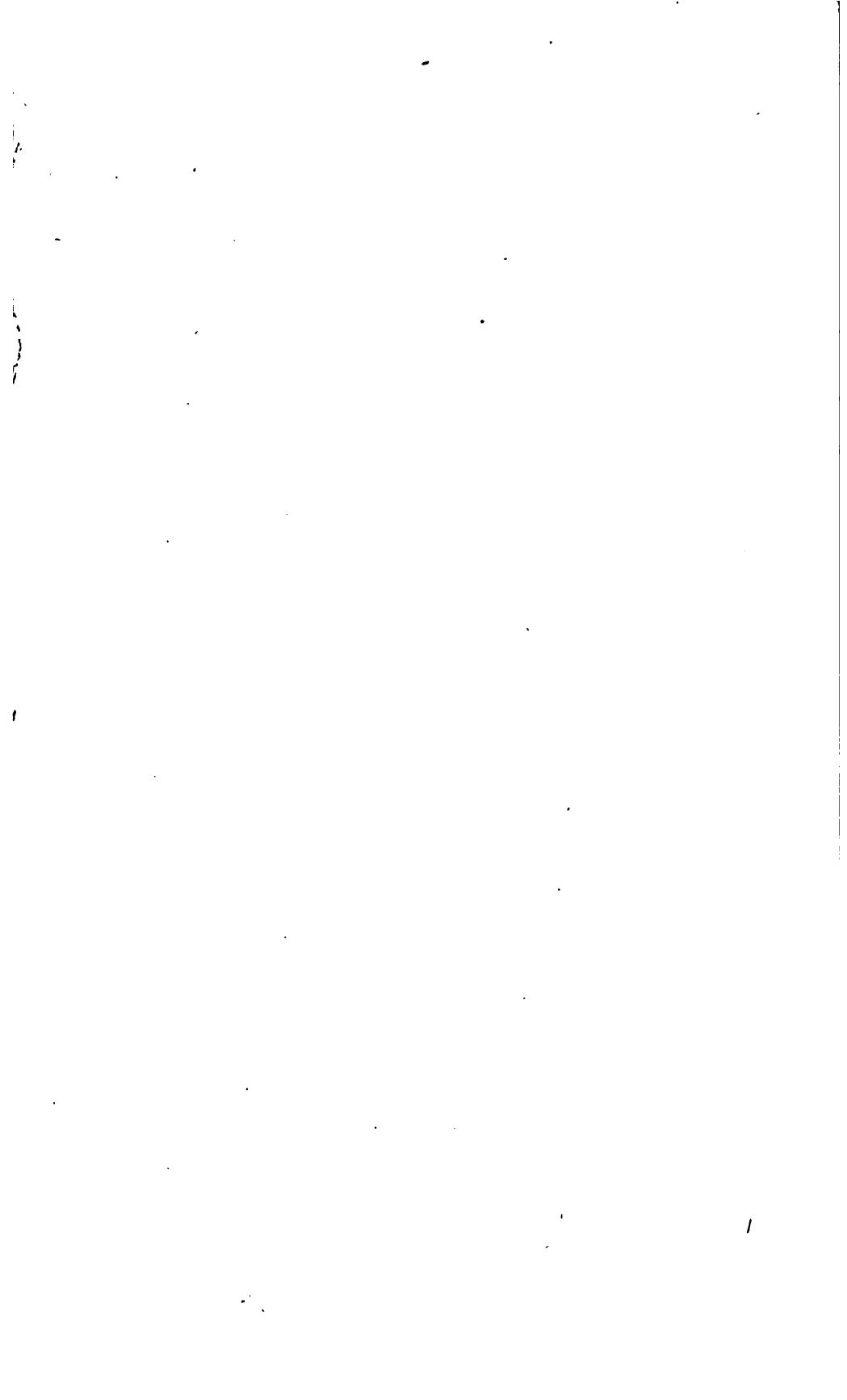
1908.



57



CVG



Llandaff (Diocese).

LLANDAFF RECORDS

VOLUME II.

ACTS OF THE BISHOPS OF LLANDAFF.

BOOK I.



ACTORUM
EPISCOPORUM LANDAVENSIVM
LIBER PRIMUS,

A 5^{to} DIE DECEMBRIS, 1660, USQUE AD 25^{thum} DIEM JUNII, 1678,

EX ORIGINALI MANU-SCRIPTO

IN CUSTODIÂ

VIRI REVERENDI

JOSUÆ-PRITCHARD,

EPISCOPI LANDAVENSIS OCTOGESIMI SEPTIMI,

TRANSCRIPTUS,

CUM NOTIS NONNULLIS,

PER JOSEPHUM ALFREDUM BRADNEY

DE TAL-Y-COED IN COMITATU MONUMETHENSI.

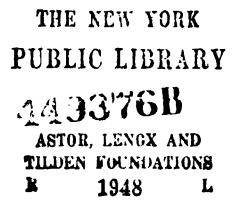
Prepared and issued by the Committee appointed under the Authority of the Llandaff Diocesan Conference.

Price 7/6 Nett.

CARDIFF :

WM. LEWIS, PRINTER AND STATIONER.

1908.



INTRODUCTION.

This volume of the acts of the bishops of Llandaff is the earliest remaining in the custody of the bishop, and is endorsed *Book I.* It is of quarto size, bound in white vellum, and in good preservation, and comprises institutions of the clergy to livings, admissions to deacon's and priest's orders, admissions of school masters, and acts of the bishops against certain clergy for offences.

The first entry is 15th December, 1660, and the last is 25th June, 1678. There are also at the end entries of *caveatur* against institution to certain livings from 1679 to 1699, where there was a dispute as to the right of presentation.

The Latin, as is usual in documents of this sort, is contracted, but this I have given in full, following the example of the similar publications of the *Canterbury and York Society*. There was at first a little difficulty in deciphering some of the words, but once the style was mastered the task became a comparatively easy one.

I have given a translation of the first of each class of entry, deeming it unnecessary to do more, except in the cases of acts of the bishops against clergy. All of these I have translated, as they are of especial interest, both as to the offences alleged and the punishment meted out.

It is curious that the chief offence is that of celebrating clandestine marriages. The explanation is that, as the only method in those days of being married was by clergy of the established church, the temptation to a poor cleric of securing a high fee was greater than could be resisted.

The bishops of Llandaff during the period covered by this volume were :—

Hugh Lloyd, D.D., archdeacon of St. Davids, consecrated 18th November, 1660, died 7th June, 1667, aged 78 buried in the cathedral.

INTRODUCTION.

Francis Davies, D.D., archdeacon of Llandaff, consecrated 24th August, 1667, died 14th March 1671, buried in the cathedral.

William Lloyd, D.D., consecrated 18th April, 1675, translated to Peterborough, 1679.

Of the bishops' secretaries who figure in this volume I have failed to find any particulars :—

Nicholas Johns, from December, 1660, to November, 1666.¹

William Turbervill, from January, 1667 to August, 1671.

John Traunter, from June, 1670, to November, 1671, (these two overlapped, Traunter probably acting as deputy to Turbervill).

John Thomas, from December, 1671, to November, 1674.

William James, from September, 1675.

It is important for readers to realise that the year given, when the date is between the 1st of January and the 24th of March, is a year earlier than would now be written.

Until the year 1753 the new year commenced on the 25th of March. It is often usual to write the dates occurring between the 1st of January and the 24th of March with both years, thus—10th January, 166^o7, in this way showing the old and the new style.

JOSEPH A. BRADNEY.

TALYCOED,

1st Jan., 1908.

¹ These dates are the earliest and latest at which their signatures appear.

Acta Episcoporum Landabensium.

p. I. Ego, Nicholas Johns, notarius authoritate regia, presentem copiam suprascriptam ex originali littera attornata extrahens, collacionem sive comparacionem fidelem desuper confeci. Ideoque, in [fidem] et testimonium quod copia suprascripta concordat cum originali, nomen et cognomen mea superscripsi et subsignavi.

NICHOLAS JOHNS No^{rum} pub'.¹

Nicholas Johns

Coram vobis venerabi et egregio viro Richardo Lloyd,² legum doctore, reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini francisci³ permissione divina Landavensis episcopi, vicario in spiritualibus generali ac officiali principali legitime constituto, utrove surrogato, aut alio quounque judice competente, &c.⁴

NICH : JOHNES.

I deliver'd this Institution book to Mr. Tamberlane Hords⁵ this 24th day of September 1713.

JO: LANDAFF.⁶

¹ *I, Nicholas Johns, notary by royal authority, extracting the present copy abovewritten from the original letter of attorney, have therefrom completed a compilation or faithful comparison. And therefore in [trust] and in witness that the above written copy agrees with the original I have written above my name and surname, and have hereunder signed*

Nicholas Johns, public notary.

² Sir Richard Lloyd, the son of Andrew Lloyd, of Aston, co. Salop, esq., was a fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and chancellor of the dioceses of Llandaff and Durham. He was knighted at Whitehall 16 January, 1676-7, in 1684 made Dean of the Arches, and in 1685, a Judge of the High Court of Admiralty. He was also M.P. for the city of Durham. He died in 1686, aged 52.

³ Francis Davies, consecrated bishop of Llandaff 24 August, 1667, was D.D. of Jesus College, Oxford, and archdeacon of Llandaff 1660, and held livings in commendam.

⁴ *Before you, the worshipful and excellent Richard Lloyd, doctor of laws, vicar general in things spiritual and principal official legally constituted of the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff, or whichever surrogate or other competent judge whatsoever, &c.*

⁵ Tamberlain Hords was of Hereford in 1724. (*Misc. Geneal. et Her.*, New Series, IV., 297), probably an attorney. He died in 1745, aged 75, and has a monument in Hereford cathedral.

⁶ Apparently the signature of the bishop, John Tyler, consecrated bishop of Llandaff, 30 June, 1706.

p. II. [Blank].

p. III. This Second of January 1664.

Be it knowne unto all men by these p'sents That I George [torn] Cleric' of Landegveth in the County of Monmouth doe resign the Rectory of Landegveth aforesaid & by these p'sents make a full and totall resignation of the Rectory of Landegveth aforesaid to S^r Trevor Williams¹ of Llangibbie, Knight and Barronet, one of his Ma^{tie} Justices of peace and Corom, the worthy patron thereof, together with my Humble thankes p'sented for his undeserved flavaours Subscribed then

p' me GEORGE ROBINSON.

Vera copia & examinata
per nos

JOHANNE' CLEGGE²

JOHN POWELL

WILL: TURBERVILL

NICHOL' JOHNS No^{rum} pub^{rum}

p. IV. I such a one doe declare that it is not Lawfull
[remainder blank].

p. I. Decimo quinto die mensis Decembris, anno domini i[torn], coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divina Landavensi episcopo,³ in quadam superiori camerā in ædibus cujusdam [blank] Hamon infra parochiam de Sancto Martin in comitatu Middlesex, notarij, situatis in Le Strand, in presentiā mei, Nicholai Johns, Notarij publici, &c.⁴

¹ Sir Trevor Williams was a prominent figure in Monmouthshire during the civil wars. He at first took the side of the Parliament, but afterwards was on the king's side. On the restoration of Charles II. he was created a baronet.

² John Clegge was M.A. of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, in 1622 was made rector of Llangibby, in 1630 of Llansoy, and 1646 archdeacon of Llandaff. The archdeaconry he must have resigned, or, being deprived by the puritans, was never restored to it. Le Neve (*Fasti II.*, 260) says he died 1646. He was deprived of Llangibby by the puritans for not being able to preach in Welsh, and for *quitting his habitation in the time of the wars whenever the parliament forces came near*. (*Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy*). He lived to be restored to the livings of Llangibby and Llansoy, and died in 1668.

³ Hugh Lloyd, a Cardiganshire man, was a clergyman in North Wales, and was dispossessed by the puritans. He was consecrated bishop of Llandaff 18 Nov., 1660, died 7 June, 1667, aged 78, and was buried in the cathedral.

⁴ *On the 15th of December, 16—, before the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Hugh, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff, in a certain upper chamber in the house of one [blank] Hamon in the parish of St. Martin in the county of Middlesex, notary, situate in the Strand, in the presence of me*

Nicholas Johns, notary public.

[Richard Meredith, M.A., to the vicarage of Trelech.]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Trelegg, Landavensi diocesi.

} Decimo quinto die mensis Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem, dominum episcopum, Richardus Meridith, clericus, in artibus magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Trelegg, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Georgij Crump, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per honorabilem virum, Philippum, comitem Pembrochiae et Mongomeriae, verum dictae vicariae patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipusque vicarium ibidem institutum, canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientia canonica &c., mandatum fuit archidiacono Landavensi seu ejus officiali pro ipsis inductione. In presentia mea, NICH: JOHNS, No^o pub^o.¹

[William Wilkins to the vicarage of Llandyfodwg.]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Landivodogge, Landavensi diocesi.

} Vicesimo septimo die mensis Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Gulielmus Wilkins, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Landevodoge, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Carne de Wenney, armiger,² vere dictae vicariae patroni. Et ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientia canonica &c., mandatum fuit. In presentia mea, NICH: JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

¹ Institution to the vicarage of the parish church of Trelegg in the diocese of Llandaff. On the 15th of December, 1660, Richard Meredith, clerk, master in arts, was admitted by the reverend father, the lord bishop, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Trelegg in the diocese of Llandaff there vacant by the natural death of George Crump, clerk, master of arts, last incumbent, and was presented to the same reverend father by the honourable Philip, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, the true patron of the said vicarage. And it was given as a mandate to the archdeacon of Llandaff or his official for his induction that the said vicar was there instituted canonically with his rights, &c., and to have the care of souls, &c., and that he was sworn to canonical obedience.

Philip Herbert, 5th earl of Pembroke and 2nd earl of Montgomery, was the owner of Cardiff Castle and of several manors and churches in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire. Those in Glamorgan now belong to his descendant the marquis of Bute.

² Armiger, esquire. This was Edward Carne of Ewenny, esq.

[*John Williams, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Donats.*]

Institutio vicariæ de } Tricesimo primo die Decembris,
St. Donats, Landa- } anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo
vensi diocesi. } sexagesimo, admissus fuit per re-
verendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes
Williams, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ
parochialis de St. Donats, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis
vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ [blank] Stradlinge,¹ viduæ,
vere dictæ vicariæ patronæ. Et ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum
canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum
obedientiâ canonica &c. mandatum fuit. In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNNS, Not^{io} pub^o.

[*Richard Hamer to the rectory of Llanfihangel-juxta-Rogiet.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Tertio die Januarij, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo,²
de Llanvihangell- } admissus fuit per reverendum
juxta-Rogiat, Lan- } patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
davensi diocesi. } copum, Richardus Hamer, clericus,
ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangell-juxta-Rogiat,
Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Jenkini Thomas, ultimi
incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ Annae
Beauchamp, viduæ,³ vere dictæ rectoriæ patronæ. Et ipsumque
rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque
animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica &c., mandatum fuit.
In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNNS, No^{io} pub^o.

[*Jenkin Williams, M.A., to the rectory of Llantrithyd.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Quarto die mensis Januarij, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Lantrithed, Lan- } gesimo, admissus fuit per reveren-
davensi diocesi. } dum patrem Hugonem, dominum
episcopum, Jenkinus Williams, clericus, artium magister, ad
rectoriā ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantrithed, Landavensi diocesi,

¹ This is Catherine, widow of Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donats, 3rd baronet. She married secondly Bussy Mansell of Briton Ferry, esq., who had been a commander of Parliamentary forces under Sir Thomas Fairfax.

² The year, according to the modern computation, would be 1661. Until 1753, the civil year began on 25 March, so that any period between the 1 January and 24 March would be, according to the old reckoning, the year previous to that which would now be written.

³ The lady Anne Beauchamp, widow, was daughter of Robert Sackville, earl of Dorset. She married first Sir Edward Seymour, lord Beauchamp, great-grandson of the duke of Somerset called the *Protector Somerset*, and secondly Sir Edward Lewis of the Van, knt., who was patron of this and other livings.

per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Awbery,¹ militis et baronetti, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni. Et ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica &c., mandatum fuit. In presentiâ NICH: JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

[*David Jones to the vicarage of Aberavon.*]

p. 2. Institutio vicariæ } Nono die mensis Januarij, anno ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-de Aberavon, Lan- gesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum davensi diocesi. patrem Hugonum, dominum epis-copum, Davidus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Aberavon, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Busce Mansell,² armigeri, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica &c., mandatum fuit. In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

[*Edward Wrench, B.A., to the vicarage of Caerleon.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Undecimo die mensis Januarij, anno ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-de Cairlion, Landa-gesimo, admissus fuit per reveren-vensi diocesi. dum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Wrench, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Cairelion, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., mandatum fuit. In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNS No^o pub^o.

[*Theophilus Thomas, B.A., to the rectory of Llanvihangel-Ystern-Llewern.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Undecimo die mensis Januarij, anno ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-de Lanvihangel gesimo, admissus fuit per reveren-Ystern Lewern, Lan-davensi diocesi. dum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Theophilus Thomas, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis

¹ Sir John Awbrey of Llantrithyd.

² Bussy Mansell, esq., of Briton Ferry.

de Lanvihangel Ystern Lewern, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit, Ipsumque rectorem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientia canonica &c., mandatum fuit. In presentia mea, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Samuel Jordan, B.A., Moor Fortune, B.A., Rice Davis of Rhadyr, John Jenkins of St. Mary Hill, David Williams of Penlyne, and Cradock Butler of Llanarth.*]

Negotium ordinacionis diaconorum. } Die dominico, existente decimo tertio millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, ffrancisco Davis, sacræ theologiæ professore, archidiacono archidiaconatus Landavensis, Thomâ Maddocks et Jenkino Williams, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum aliis assistentibus &c. In presentia mea, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

Quibus die et loco prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem ffrancisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, Thomæ Maddocks, clerici, artium magistri, prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, et Jenkini Williams, clerici, artium magistri, presentantium paternitati suæ personas Samuelis Jordan, artium bacchalaurei, Mori Fortune, artium bacchalaurei, Ricci Davis de Radier, Johannis Jenkins de St. Mari hill, Davidis Williams de Penline, Cradoci Butler de Lannarth, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruerunt, sufficietes et idoneos invenerant ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis [articulis] &c.¹

¹*Business of the ordination of deacons—On the Sabbath day, being the 13th day of January, 1660, in the cathedral church of Llandaff, before the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Hugh, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff sitting judicially, Francis Davis, doctor of divinity, archdeacon of the arch-deaconry of Llandaff, Thomas Maddocks and Jenkin Williams, clerks, respectively masters of arts, with others assisting, &c., in my presence.*

Nicholas Johns, public notary.

At which day and place the aforesaid reverend father, at the instance of Francis Davis, doctor of divinity, Thomas Maddocks, clerk, master of arts, prebendaries of the cathedral church of Llandaff, and Jenkin Williams, clerk, master of arts, who presented to his paternity the persons of Samuel Jordan, bachelor of arts, Moor Fortune, bachelor of arts, Rice Davies of Radier, John Jenkins of St. Mary Hill, David Williams of Penline, Cradock Butler of Llanarth, in the diocese of Llandaff, whom, as they asserted, they had found suitable and proper for executing the office of deacon, admitted and promoted them to the sacred orders of the diaconship according to the custom of the church of England, they being first legally sworn, &c., and having signed the articles, &c.

[*Walter Rogers to the rectory of Llanllowell.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanllowell, Lan- } Vicesimo quarto die Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Walterus Rogers, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis Llanllowell, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Nicholai Parker,¹ generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

[*John Grant, B.A., to the rectory of Marcross.*]

p. 3. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Marcross, Lan- } Vicesimo sexto die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Grant, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Marcross, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Theodoreti Price, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem, dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ rectoriæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

[*Lewis James to the rectory of Lanhilleth.*] 11

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanhilleth, Lan- } Vicesimo nono die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus James, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanhilleth, Landavensi diocesi, vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice sum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

¹The family of Parker were lords and patrons of Llanllowell from 1400 to 1700, residing at the castle there, of which only the site now remains.

[*Rice Davis, B.A., to the rectory of St. Andrew Minor.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Andrew Minor, } Ultimo die Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Landavensi diocesi. Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Riceus Davis, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad ecclesiam parochialem de St. Andrew Minor, Landavensi diocesi, vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiæ canonica &c., mandatum fuit, &c.

[*Howel Reynolds to the vicarage of Eglwysilan.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis Eglwys ylan, Lan- } Ultimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Howelus Reynolds, clericus, ad ecclesiam parochialem de Eglwys ylan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiæ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Morgan Jones to the vicarage of Undy.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Undy, Lan- } Secundo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Morganus Jones, clericus, ad vicarium ecclesiæ parochialis de Undy, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum Landavensem, ad presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiæ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Edward Davis, M.A., to the rectory of Michaelston and St. Brides-super-Ely.*]

p. 4. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston et St. Brides-super-Ely, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis copum, Edwardus Davis, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston et St. Brides-super-Ely, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Athanatij Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per honorabilem virum dominum Phillipum, comitem Pembrochiae et Mongomeriae, verum dictæ rectoriae patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientia canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*William Hurd, M.A., to the rectory of Sudbrook.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Sudbrooke, Lan davensi diocesi. } Quinto die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis copum, Gulielmus Hurd, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Sudbrooke, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Richardi Herbert,¹ generosi, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientia canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Richard Gibbon to the rectory of Itton.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Ytton, Landavensi diocesi. } Quinto die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis copum, Richardus Gibbon, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Ytton, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij Gwin, armigeri,² vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientia canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Richard Herbert of Caldicot, gent.

² George Gwyn, esq., was son of David Gwyn of Llwyn-howel, co. Brecon, and was patron of Itton in right of his mother Joan, daughter and co-heir of George Morgan of Itton, esq.

[*Cradock Butler to the rectory of Penarth.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Pennarth, Lan-

} Septimo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum,

Cradocus Butler, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Pennarth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Lewis, armigeri,¹ vere dictæ rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Pennarth patroni, eidem reverendo patri [blank] fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Thomas Lloyd, M.A., to the vicarage, with chapels annexed, of Llanover.*]

Institutio vicarie ecclesiae parochialis de Lannover cum capellis annexis,

Landavensi diocesi:

} Octavo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-

copum, Thomas Lloyd, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam ecclesiae de Lannover cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis predicti, vere dictæ vicariæ de Lanover predictæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Thomas Maddocks, M.A., to the vicarage of St. Lythans.*]

p. 5. Institutio vicarie ecclesiae parochialis de St. Lythans,

Landavensi diocesi:

} Decimo nono die februarij, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-

copum, Thomas Maddocks, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de St. Lythans, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione ffrancisci Davis, sacrae theologiae professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatûs Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.

¹ William Lewis of the Van, esq.

[*James Jones to the vicarage of Whitson.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Jacobus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	--

[*Gregory Jones to the rectory of Neath and Llantwit.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath et Lantwit, Landavensi dio- cesi.	}	Vicesimo primo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Grigorius Jones, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath et Lantwit, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

e/

[*Thomas Humphries to the vicarage of Goldcliff and Nash.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Gouldcliffe et Nash, Landavensi dio- cesi.	}	Vicesimo tertio die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Humphries, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Gouldcliffe et Nash, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith, præpositi Sanctæ Mariæ de Eaton juxta Winsor, ¹ vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

¹ The manor of the priory of Goldcliff was given to Eton college, 29 Hen. VI., and this living and others have since been in the gift of the provost of Eton.

[*Theodore Price, M.A., to the rectory of St. Athans.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Athans, Landavensi diocesi. Vicesimo sexto die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Theodoreum Price, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Athans, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominae [blank] Stradlinge de St. Donats, viduæ,¹ vere dictæ rectoriae patronæ, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Matheo Awbrey of Llantrisant, John Jones of Brigan, William Williams, James Corey of Merthyr Tydfil, Thomas Pugh, and Thomas Powell.*]

p. 6. Die dominico, existente tertio die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, ffrancisco Davis, sacræ theologiæ professore, Thomâ Maddocks et Jenkino Williams, clericis, artium respective magistris, assistantibus, &c. Presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium admissionis diaconorum in ordines. Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater ad petitionem ffrancisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatûs Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Mathei Awbery de Lantrissen, Johannis Jones de Brigan, Gulielmi Williams de [blank], Jacobi Corey de Merthertidvill, Thomæ Pugh de [blank], et Thomæ Powell de [blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Samuel Jordan, B.A., Moor Fortune, B.A., Rice Davis of Rhadyr, and David Williams of Penlline.*]

Negotium ordinatio- Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
nis presbyterorum. pater, ad petitionem ffrancisci Davis,
sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatûs Landavensis, Thomæ Maddocks, clerici, unius canonicorum ecclesiæ

¹ Lady Stradling was the widow of sir Edward Stradling, 3rd baronet, after whose death she married Bussy Mansel.

cathedralis Landavensis, Jenkini Williams, clericu, artium magistri, cum alijs assistentibus, presentantium personas quorundam Samuelis Jordan, artium bacchalaurei, et Morūs ffortune, artium bacchalaurei, Ricci Davis de Radier, et Davidis Williams de Penline, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruerunt, sufficienes et idoneos invenerant ad exequendum officium presbyterorum, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratū ordinem, factā prius fide per eos de jure requisitā, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of John Jenkins of St. Mary Hill, and Matthew Awbery of Llantrisant.*]

Tricesimo die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, existente in ecclesiā cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domine Hugone, permissione divinā Landavensi episcopo, assistentibus Thomā Maddocks, clero, artium magistro, Christophero Reynolds, cum alijs clericis.

Negotium admis- sionis in sacros ordines.	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Thomae Maddocks, clerici, artium magistri, unius canonicorum ecclesiae cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis personas Johannis Jenkins de St. Marie Hill et Mathei Awbery de Lantrisen, diocesi Landavensi, paternitati suae, quos, uti asseruit, habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum in ecclesiā invenerat, admisit et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratūs ordines, factā prius per eos fide de jure in eā parte requisitā, et subscriptis, &c.
---	---

[*Arnold Butler, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Brides Major.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides Major, Landavensi diocesi.	Nono die Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Arnoldus Butler, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides Major, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Carne de Wenney, armigeri, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni pro hac vice, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiā canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiā meā, NICHO: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	--

[*John Jenkins to the vicarage of St. Mary Hill.*]

p. 7. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mary Hill, Landavensi diocesi. } Nono die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Jenkins, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mary Hill, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Awbery, militis et baronetti, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Athanatius Davis to the rectory of Kemeys.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss,¹ Landa- vensi diocesi. } Vicesimo septimo die Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Athanatius Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Kemiss de Kemiss, armigeri,² vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Robert Jones to the rectory of Llanfihangel-tor-y-mynydd.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Torym'ith, Landa- vensi diocesi. } Primo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Robertus Jones, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Torymineth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatus Landavensis, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Kemeys Inferior on the east bank of the river Usk. This was for centuries the seat of the senior line of the ancient family of Kemeys.

² William Kemeys, esq.

[*Rice Davis, B.A., to the rectory of Michelston.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston Le Pitt, Landavensi

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston Le Pitt, Landavensi	Primo die mensis Maij, millesimo sexcentesimo secundo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Riceus Davis, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston Le Pitt, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Phillipi Jones, generosi, ¹ vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
---	---

bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston Le Pitt, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Phillipi Jones, generosi, ¹ vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Admission to priest's orders of John Jones and Cradock Butler, literates.*]

Quinto die mensis Maij, anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.

Negotium admissionis in sacros ordinates presbyterorum.

Negotium admissionis in sacros ordinates presbyterorum.	Quibus die et loco reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Johannem Jones et Cradocum Butler, literatos, factâ prius per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacros presbyterorum ordines, juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.
---	--

[*John Cragge,² M.A., to the rectory of Wolvesnewton.*]

p. 8. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Woulves Newton, Landavensi

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Woulves Newton, Landavensi	Septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Cragge, ³ clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Woulves Newton, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In meâ presentiâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
---	--

artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Woulves Newton, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In meâ presentiâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

¹ Philip Jones, gent., is Colonel Philip Jones of Fonmon, one of the council of Oliver Cromwell. He died in 1674.

² John Cragge, when vicar of Llantilio-Pertholey, held a discussion in 1653, in Abergavenny Church, on the question of infant baptism, with John Tombs, B.D., the nonconformist vicar of Leominster. He published in 1656 *The Arraignment and Conviction of Anabaptism, or a reply to Master Tombs his plea for Anti-pædo-baptism.*

[*John Davis to the vicarage of Raglan.*]

Institutio vicarie ecclesiae parochialis de Ragland, Landa- } Quarto die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Johannes Davis, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Ragland, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione per honorabilem virum Edwardum, marquietum¹ de Wigorniâ, vere dictæ vicariæ patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^{oo}.

[*Edward Gamage, M.A., to the rectory of Coychurch, alias Llangrallo.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Coychurch alias Langrallo, Landa- } Decimo sexto die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Edwardus Gamage,² clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Coychurch alias Langrallo, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Johannis Sudbury, sacræ theologiae professoris, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Roberti, comitis Leicester,³ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^{oo}.

¹ Marquetus is here used for marquis. The proper Latin word is *Marchio*. The nobleman here referred to is Edward, 2nd marquis of Worcester, author of the *Century of Inventions*.

² Edward Gamage was the son of John Gamage, clerk, rector of St. Brides Minor, of a distinguished family in Glamorganshire. In 1664 he was collated to the prebend of William Jones *alias* Fairwater, and on 18 January, 1667 archdeacon of Llandaff.

³ Robert Sydney, 2nd earl of Leicester, K.B, was son of Robert Sydney (created earl of Leicester, 1616) by Barbara his wife, daughter and heir of John Gamage of Coity. He was therefore a kinsman of Edward Gamage, whom he presented to this living.

[*Thomas Wotton, B.A., to the rectory of Llangua.*¹]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangua, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo tertio die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Wotton, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangua, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Scudamore, armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Evan Griffith to the rectory of Llanharry.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanharry, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo quinto die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Evanus Griffith, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanharry, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Roberti, comitis Leicester, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Williams, Herbert Hughes of Abergavenny, B.A., John Davis of St. Bryde's-super-Ely, Richard Bedford, John Bayly, Rice Rogers of Llangattock-juxta-Usk, and Thomas Hanson.*]

p. 9. Die dominico, existente vicesimo secundo die mensis . . . , anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, ffrancisco Davis, sacræ theologiae professore, Thomâ Maddocks, et Jenkino Williams, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistantibus. Presente me, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Llangua, properly Llangiwa, was a cell of black monks from Lire, until in 37 Hen. VIII. the manor and church were granted to John Scudamore of Kentchurch, ancestor of the John Scudamore mentioned here as patron. It is still in the gift of the Scudamore family, but was in 1886 transferred to the diocese of Hereford.

Negotium admissionis in sacrum diaconorum ordinem. } Quibus die et loco prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem francisci Davis, sacræ theologiae professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatus Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Gulielmi Williams de [blank], Herberti Hughes, artium bacchalaurei, de Bergavenny, Johannis Davis de St. Brides-super-Ely, Richardi Bedford de [blank], Johannis Bayly, Ricei Rogers de Langattock-juxta-Uske, et Thomæ Hanson de [blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficietes et idoneos invenerat, ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentia mea, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[Rice Davis to the rectory of Radyr.]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Radier, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo quarto die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Riceus Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Radier, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia mea, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[Admission to deacon's orders of Robert Thomas of St. Nicholas.]

Vicesimo septimo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.

Negotium ordinatis diaconi. } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Robertum Thomas de St. Nicholas, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatus ordinem juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ.

[Richard Stephens, B.A., to the vicarage of Llanedern.]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de La'urdern, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Ricardus Stephens, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Lanurder, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem

naturalem ultimi incumbentis vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariae patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*David Lloyd, M.A., to the rectory of Newton Nottage.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Newton Nottage, Landavensi diocesi. Vicesimo secundo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, David Lloyd, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Newton Nottage, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presenta- tione [*blank*] Loughor,¹ generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Maddocks, M.A., to the rectory of St. Andrews.*]

p. 10. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Andreâ, Lan- davensi diocesi. Vicesimo octavo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum Landavensem, Thomas Maddocks, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Andreâ, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriæ pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Robert Thomas of St. Nicholas.*]

Sexto die mensis Novembris, anno domini 1661, in ecclesia cathedrali Landavensi.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in-
tionis presbyteri. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Robertum
Thomas de St. Nicholâs, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ,
et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem, juxta morem
ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.

¹....Loughor, gent., is probably Richard Lloughor of Tythegston.

[*John Jones to the rectory of Llanwern.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Lanwern, Lan- davensi diocesi. } Octavo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Jones, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Lanwern, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem dictæ vicariæ pro hac vice per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Lewis James, M.A., to the rectory of Panteg.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Panteage, Lan- davensi diocesi. } Vicesimo primo die mensis Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus James, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Panteage, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Henrici Vaughan, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edwardi Morgan de Lanternam,¹ barronetti, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Jenkin Evans of St. Nicholas.*]

Septimo die Januarij, anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ St. Margaretæ de Westmonasterio, &c.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in tionis diaconi. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Jenkinum Evans de St. Nicholao, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Richard Greene of the city of Westminster.*]

p. II. Decimo quinto die mensis Aprilis, anno domini 1662, in Ecclesiâ S^{te} Margaretae de Westmonasterio, &c.

¹ Sir Edward Morgan of Llantarnam, 2nd baronet.

Negotium ordinacionis diaconi. } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
 Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Richardum Greene de civitate Westmonasteriensi, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem, juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, No^{lo} pub^o

[Admission to priest's orders of John Bayley of the city of Westminster.]

Negotium ordinacionis presbyteri. } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
 Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Johannem Bayley de civitate Westmonasteriensi, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, No^{lo} pub^o

[Admission to deacon's and priest's orders of William Gearinge, B.A.]

Negotium admissionis in sacros ordines. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater ad petitionem [blank] Tucker, clerici, artium magistri, vicarij de S^{ta} Margaretâ de Westmonasterio, presentantis personam Gulielmi Gearinge, artium bacchalaurei, paternitati suaे, quem, uti asseruit, habilem et idoneum ad peragendum officium presbyteri in ecclesiâ invenerat, admisit et promovit in sacros diaconatûs et presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius per eum fide de jure in eâ parte requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^o

[John Davis, M.A., to the vicarage of Llanddewi Rhydderch.]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanthewy Rytherch, diocesi Landavensi.	Quinto die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Davis, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanthewy Rytherch, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Lodovici Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ.
---	--

[*Admission to priest's orders of Samuel Watkins of Llanover.*]

Octavo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, &c.

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
tionis presbyteri. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Samuelem
Watkins de Lannover, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et
subscriptis, &c., in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem juxta morem
ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.

[*Samuel Watkins to the vicarage of Christchurch.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Octavo die mensis Maij, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo
de Christchurch, } secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum
Landavensi diocesi. } patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
copum, Samuel Watkins, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis
de Christchurch, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi
incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith,
provosq; de S^m Mariæ collegio de Eaton juxta Winsor, vere dictæ
vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque
vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque
animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicaâ, &c., mandatum
fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH^o: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

p. 12. Die dominico, existente vicesimo quinto die mensis
Maij, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram
reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione
divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge,
Riceo Jones, et Johanne Pearce, clericis, artium respective magistris,
cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH^o: JOHNS,
no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Robert Hughes, B.A., John Davis of St. Brides-super-Ely, James Corey of Merthyr Tidfil, and Thomas Pugh.*]

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater, ad petitionem Johannis Cragge,
artium magistri, presentantis personas quorundam Roberti Hughes,
artium bacchalaurei, Johannis Davis de St. Brides-super-Ely,
Jacobi Corey de Merther Tidvill, Thomæ Pugh de [blank], diocesi
Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos

ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quoslibet in sacrum presbyteratus ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Jones of Llandaff, John Cooke of Llangan, Timothy Price, John Hutton of Margam, Morgan Williams, Jenkin Evans of St. Georges, Morgan Thomas of Abergavenny, William Jones, Richard Morris of Abergavenny, and Francis Thomas of St. Nicholas.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reveren-
sionis diaconorum. } dus pater ad petitionem Johannis
Cragg, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati suae personas
Thomæ Jones de Landaiffe, Johannis Cooke de Langan, Timothei
Price de [blank], Johannis Hutton de Margam, Morgani Williams
de [blank] Jenkini Evans de St. Georges, Morgani Thomas de
Bergavenny, Gulielmi Jones de [blank], Richardi Morris de Aber-
gavenny, francisci Thomas de S^{ta} Nicholao, Landavensi diocesi,
quos uti asseruit, sufficienes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum
officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus
ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, et
subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*William Phillips, B.A., to the rectory of Cilybebyll.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Quinto die Junij, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo
de Kilybebill, Lan- } secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum
davensi diocesi. } patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
copum, Gulielmus Phillips, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad
rectoriā ecclesiæ parochialis Kilybebill, Landavensi diocesi, per
mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presen-
tatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi,
vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit.
Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus,
&c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c.,
mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*David Nicholls, B.A., to the rectory of Llantwit Major, with the chapels annexed.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Decimo octavo die mensis Junij, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Lantwit Major } gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per
cum capellis annexis, } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
Landavensi diocesi. } num episcopum, David Nicholls,
clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriā ecclesiæ parochialis

de Lantwit Major cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis, militis, pro hac vice dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*James Jones to the rectory of St. Brides Netherwent.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Vicesimo primo die Junij, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo, sexa-
de St. Brides,¹ Lan- } gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per
davensi diocesi. reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Jacobus Jones, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ
parochialis de St. Brides,¹ Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem
Gulielmi Morgan, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presenta-
tione Georgij Gwine, armigeri,² vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni,
eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem
institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c.,
et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In
presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Edward Wrench, B.A., to the rectory of Llangattock-juxta-Usk.*]

p. 13. Institutio rectoriæ } Tertio die mensis Julij, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo
de Langattock Juxta } secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum
Uske, Landavensi } patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
diocesi. copum, Edwardus Wrench, clericus,
artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lan-
gattock juxta Uske, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Gulielmi
Brabon, sacræ theologiae professoris, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem
vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Butler de civitate Westmonas-
terensi, generosi, pro hac vice per advocationem honorabilis viri
Johannis, domini Abergavenny,³ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem
reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institu-
tum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et
juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In
presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ St. Brides Netherwent.

² George Gwynne of Pen-coed castle, esq. *Vide note p. 13.*

³ John, 8th lord Abergavenny of the house of Nevill.

[*John Butler to the vicarage of Kenfig.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kenfigge, Lan- davensi diocesi. } Decimo die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Johannes Butler, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kenfigg, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriæ [sic] patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem [sic] ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Robert Thomas to the rectory of Gelligaer.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kellygare, Lan- davensi diocesi. } Vicesimo tertio die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Robertus Thomas, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kellygare, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem [blank] Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presenta- tione honorabilis viri Phillipi, comitis Pembrochiae et Montgomeriae, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Peirce, M.A., to the vicarage of Mathern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Mathern, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo nono die mensis Septembbris, anno domini millesimo, sexentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Peirce, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Mathern, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Howeli Jefferies, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, verorum dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Ruckley of Hereford, Richard Gibbon of Itton, and Rice Rogers of Llangattock-juxta-Usk.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo primo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Receo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, et alijs assistantibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater, ad petitionem Johannis Cragge
presentantis personas quorundam Thomæ Ruckley de Hereford,
Richardi Gibbon de Ytton, Ricei Rogers de Langattock juxta Uske,
quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum
officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et
eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyterattûs ordinem, factâ prius
fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ,
NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of John Thomas of Abergavenny, Richard Morris of the same, Hugh Powell of Caerleon, George Ditton, Thomas Watkins of Llanarth, Phineas Rogers of Llangattock-juxta-Usk, Morgan Daniel, and Morgan Jenkin.*]

p. 14. Die dominico, existente vicesimo primo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragg, Receo Jones et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium magistris respective, assistantibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis diaconorum. } pater ad petitionem Johannis Cragg,
cleric, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati suæ personas
Johannis Thomas de Abergavenny, Ricardi Morris de eâdem, Hugonis
Powell de Carelion, Georgij Ditton de [blank], Thomæ Watkins de
Lannarth, Phineæ Rogers de Langattock juxta Uske, Morgani
Daniell de [blank], et Morgani Jenkin de [blank], diocesi Landavensi,
quos, uti asseruit, sufficienes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum
officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs
ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, et
subscriptis, &c.

[*David Williams to the vicarage of Penlyne, alias Llanfrynach.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanfrynach, Lan-
davensi diocesi. } Vicesimo quarto die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, David Williams, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Penlyne, alias Lanfrynach, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem [blank] Morgan, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Anthonij Turbervill, generosi, vere dictæ vicariae patroni pro hâc vice, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^{oo}.

[*Jenkin Christopher, M.A., to the vicarage of Wenvoe.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Wenvo, Landa-
vensi diocesi. } Vicesimo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Jenkinus Christopher, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Wenvo, Landavensi diocesi, per deprivationem Johannis ffrench, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edmundi Thomas, armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO. JOHNS, no^o pub^{oo}.

[*John Bonner, M.A., to the rectory of Llanwenarth.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth,
Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Bonner, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Anthonij Bonner, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Henrici Baker, armigeri, per advocationem Johannis, domini Abergavenny,¹ pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^{oo}.

¹ John, 8th lord Abergavenny, died 23rd October, 1662, so that at this date, November, 1662, George, his next brother, was lord. Henry Baker was the lord's steward.

[*John Hutton to the vicarage of Llangynwyd.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis Langonwyd, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo die Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Johannes Hutton, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Langonwyd, Landavensi diocesi, per deprivationem Samuelis Johnes, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Bussey Mansell, armigeri, vere dictæ vicariae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica. In presentiâ meâ, NICHО: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of John Hutton of Llangynwyd, John Thomas of St. Nicholas, John Cooke of Langan, Morgan Thomas of Caerleon, Richard Morris of Trelech, and Phineas Rogers of Llangattock-nigh-Usk.*]

p. 15. Die dominico, vicesimo die Decembris, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, respective artium magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHО: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater, ad petitionem Johannis Cragge,
clericu, artium magistri, presentantis quorundum personas, Johannis Hutton de Langonwyd, Johannis Thomas de St. Nicholas, Johannis Cooke de Langan, Morgani Thomas de Carelion, Ricardi Morris de Trelegg, Phineas Rogers de Langattock juxta Uske, diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratū ordinem, factā prius fide per eos de jure requisitā, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Evan Price of Cardiff, Jonathan Nichols of Cadoxton, B.A., Edward Rogers of Abergavenny, Watkin Evans of Aberdare, and Henry Howell of Aberpergwm.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } pater ad petitionem Johannis Cragge,
clericu, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati suae personas Evani Price de Cardife, Jonathanis Nichols de Cadoxton, artium

bacchalaurei, Edwardi Rogers de Abergavenny, Watkini Evans de Aberdare, et Henrici Howell de Aberpergwm, Landavensi dioecesi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficienes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordinates juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÖ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[George Parry, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Dubricius.]

Institutio sive collatio in canonicatum sive præbendam S ^a Dubritij in ecclesiâ cathedrali Lan- davensi.	Septimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Georgius Parry, clericus, artium magister, ad canoni- catum sive præbendam S ^a Dubritij in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per cessionem Jenkini Bowen, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive præbendarij, ibidem vacante, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Georgio Parry, clero, artium magistro. Eundemque Georgium Parry canonicum sive præbendarium dicti canonicatus sive præbendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonica obediencie dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis pro præstanto et exhibendo deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac landabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento suprematis regiæ majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canonis sive præbendarij dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Georgij Parry in dictam præbendam presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. ¹ In presentiâ meâ, NICHÖ: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---

¹ *Institution or collation to the canonry or prebend of St. Dyfrig in the cathedral church of Llandaff. On the 7th of January, 1662, George Parry, clerk, master of arts, was admitted by the reverend father Hugh, lord bishop, to the canonry or prebend of St. Dyfrig in the cathedral church of Llandaff, there vacant by the cession of Jenkin Bowen, clerk, the last canon or prebendarian, and at his collation or donation appertaining to George Parry, clerk, master of arts. And he appointed the same George Parry canon or prebendarian of the said canonry or prebend, first of all on the oath of canonical obedience to the said reverend father and his successors for performing and exhibiting and of faithfully observing the ordinations and audite customs of the said cathedral church of Llandaff, so far as they may concern him, and also on the oath canonically instituted of the royal supremacy of his majesty, and invested him with all his rights and appurtenances, and decreed that it should be written, and he wrote to all and singular the canons and prebendaries of the said cathedral church for the induction of the said George Parry to the said prebend by these presents then and there, &c.*

[*John Griffith, M.A., to the vicarage of Llanbleddian.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi. } Septimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Griffiths, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi, per amovendum legem Edwardi Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis,¹ militis, pro hac vice vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Lewis Lloyd to the vicarage of Caerleon.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis Cairelion, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus Lloyd, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Carlion, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Edwardi Wrench, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconis, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem [sic] ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Lewis Lloyd to the vicarage of Whitson.*]

p. 16 Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus Lloyd, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Jacobi Jones, clericis, ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith, provosti sanctæ Beatae Mariæ de Eton juxta Winsor, vere dictæ vicariæ pro hac vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

¹ Sir Thomas Lewis of Penmark, knt., younger son of sir Edward Lewis of the Van, knt.

[*Edward Morgan, M.A., to the vicarage of Penmark.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Penmarke, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo primo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Morgan, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Penmarke, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomae Lewis,¹ militis, vere dictæ vicariae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Samuel Watkins to the vicarage of Llantilio-Crossenny.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Llantilio Gressenny, Landavensi diocesi. } Quarto die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Samuell Watkins, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Llantilio Gressenny, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Oweni Rogers, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariae patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Gregory Jones, M.A., to the rectory of Merthyr Tydfil.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Merther Tidvill, Landavensi diocesi. } Duodecimo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Gregorius Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Merther Tidvill, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Nathanielis Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Phillipi, comitis Pembrochiae et Montgomeriae, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, not^o pub^o

¹ *Vide note, p. 34.*

[*John Jones to the vicarage of Bassaleg.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Bassaleg, Lan-
davensi diocesi. } Vicesimo quinto die mensis februarij,
anno domini millesimo sexentesimo
sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit
per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
dominum episcopum, Johannes Jones, clericus, ad vicariam per-
petuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Bassaleg, Landavensi diocesi, per
mortem naturalem Georgij Watkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem
vacantem, et ad suam collationem sive donationem spectantem
vere dictæ vicariæ patronum. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum
canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum
obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.

[*John Greenhaugh, B.A., to the vicarage of Abergavenny.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Abergavenny, Lan-
davensi diocesi. } Vicesimo quinto die mensis februarij,
anno domini millesimo sexentesimo
sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit
per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
dominum episcopum, Johannes Greenhaugh, clericus, artium
bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de
Abergavenny, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi
incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Jacobi Gunter et
Thomæ Herbert, generosorum, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum,
eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem
institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c.,
et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In
presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Godfrey Griffith, John Griffith, Henry Williams of St. Mellons, Philip Hawkins of St. Georges, Thomas Griffith of Whitchurch, John Nicholl, and Moses Watkins of Llanelen.*]

p. 17. Die dominico, existente quinto die Martij, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Clegge, Riceo Jones et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, assistantibus. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ The church of Abergavenny had belonged to the priory there, which was granted at the dissolution of the monasteries to James Gunter, ancestor of the James Gunter named here as patron. But at this date, 1662, James Gunter was dead, and his widow Mary was married to Thomas Herbert of Usk castle, who is named as co-patron.

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } pater ad petitionem Johannis Clegge,
clericu, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis
Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Godfredi Griffith
de [blank], Johannis Griffith de [blank], Henrici Williams de St.
Mellens, Phillipi Hawkins de St. Georges, Thomæ Griffith de
Whitchurch, Johannis Nicholl de [blank], et Mosis Watkins de
Lannellen, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficentes et
idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et
promovit eos in sacros diaconatūs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ
Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In
presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Jonathan Nicholls, B.A., Charles Hutchins of Aberystwith, Thomas Watkins, B.A., of Llanarth, William Jones of Goitre, Francis Thomas, and Richard Morris of Penallt.*]

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater ad petitionem magistri Johannis
Clegge, clericu, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum sive canonici-
corum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis personas
quorundam Jonathanis Nicholls, artium bacchalaurei, Caroli
Hutchins de Aberuswith, Thomæ Watkins, artium bacchalaurei,
de Llanarth, Gulielmi Jones de Goytree, francisci Thomas de
[blank], et Richardi Morris de Penalt, diocesi Landavensi, quos per
debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium
presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quem-
libet in sacrum presbyteratūs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de
jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO :
JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas James to the rectory of Langston.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Vicesimo tertio die mensis Martij,
ecclesiæ parochialis } anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo
de Langston, Lan- } sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit
davensi diocesi. } per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
dominum episcopum, Thomas James, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ
parochialis de Langston, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem
Johannis Edwards, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex
presentatione Edwardi Morgan de Llantarnam,¹ baronetti, vere
dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit.
Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus,
&c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicaâ, &c.,
mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Sir Edward Morgan of Llantarnam, 2nd baronet.

[*John Peirce, M.A., to the rectory of St. Pierre.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de St. Peere, Lan- davensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Peirce, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de St. Peere, diocesi Landavensi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomae Lewis,¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*John Davis to the rectory of Wilcrick.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Wilcreck, Lan- davensi diocesi. } Decimo octavo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Wilcreeke, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij Gwin,² armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit., &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Davis to the rectory of Llanmartin.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Lanmartin, Lan- davensi diocesi. } Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Lanmartin, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Edward, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij Gwin,² armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Thomas Lewis of St. Pierre, esq., lineal ancestor in the male line of Thomas Freke Lewis, now of St. Pierre, esq.

² George Gwynne of Pencoed castle, esq.

[*Lewis Lloyd to the vicarage of Christchurch.*]

p. 18. Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Christchurch, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus Lloyd, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Christchurch, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Samuelis Watkins,¹ ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith, provosti beatæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Eaton juxta Winsor, vere dictæ vicariae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c. et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Richard Spencer, B.A., George Ditton, Morgan Williams, Moses Watkins of Llanellen, William Morgan of Llandegveth, Godfrey Griffith, Hugh Powell of Caerleon, and Edmund Lewis.*]

Die dominico, existente decimo quarto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Matherne, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragg, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater ad petitionem magistri Johannis
Cragge, clerici, presentantis personas quorumdam Richardi Spencer,
artium bacchalaurei, Georgij Ditton de [blank], Morgani Williams
de [blank], Mosis Watkins de Lannellin, Gulielmi Morgan de Landeg-
veth, Godfridi Griffith de [blank], Hugonis Powell de Caerleon, et
Edmundi Lewis, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas, quos per
debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium
presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quemlibet
in sacrum presbyteratus ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure
requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Davis, Humphrey Williams of Briton Ferry, and John Nichols.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } pater ad petitionem Johannis Cragge
presentantis paternitati suæ personas Gulielmi Davis de [blank],
Humphreyvis Williams de Briton Ferry, et Johannis Nichols de
[blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficienes et idoneos

¹ Promoted to Llantilio Crossenny, *vide* p. 35.

invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum diaconatus ordinem, juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÓ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Morgan Thomas to the vicarage of Caerleon.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cairlion, Landavensi diocesi. Primo die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis copum, Morganus Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Carlion, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Edwardi Wrench, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicaâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÓ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Edmund Thomlinson, literate.*]

Negotium ordinatio nis diaconi. Vicesimo die mensis Julij, anno domini 1663, in capellâ sive oratorio in palatio apud Mathern. Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Edwardum Thomlinson, literatum, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatus ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÓ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas James to the rectory of Llanwern.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwern, Landavensi diocesi. Vicesimo septimo die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas James, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwern, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Ambrosij Mosten,¹ ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Caroli Van,² armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicaâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÓ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Ambrose Mostyn was a North Wales man, B.A. Brasenose college, Oxford, and was ejected from the living of Wrexham for nonconformity in 1661. His institution to Llanwern does not appear in this book.

² Charles Van of Llanwern, esq.

[*Evan Price to the rectory of Neath.*]

p. 19. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath, Landavensi diocesi. } Tertio die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Evanus Price, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Gregorij Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Philippi, comitis Pembrochiae et Montgomeriae,¹ vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicaâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Jenkin Williams, M.A., to the rectory of St. Nicholas.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Sancto Nicholao, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo primo die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Jenkinus Williams, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Sancto Nicholao, Landavensi diocesi, per cessionem Hugonis, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Martini Button,² generosi, vere dictæ rectoriae pro hac vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicaâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Frampton, B.A., fellow of Pembroke College, Samuel Hughes, B.A. of Jesus College, Jeremiah Jackson of St. Thomas at Monmouth, and Henry Walker of Rogiet.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Clegge, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Philip, earl of Pembroke, *vide* note p. 7.

² Martin Button of Worlton co. Glamorgan. Worlton seems to be the place now called Dyffryn St. Nicholas.

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, praefatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } pater ad petitionem Johannis Clegge,
clericu, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum ecclesiae cathedralis
Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suae personas Gulielmi
fframpton, artium bacchalaurei, collegij Pembrochiani socij,
Samuelis Hughes, A.B. e collegio Jesu, Jeremiæ Jackson de St.
Thomas juxta Monmouth, Henrici Walker de Rogiat, diocesi
Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad
exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum
diaconatus ordinem juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanae, legitime
prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentia mea, NICHO :
JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Evans and Evan Price.*]

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, praefatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus in Christo pater et dominus,
dominus Hugo, permissione divinæ Landavensis episcopus, admisit
Thomam Evans et Evanum Price, factâ prius per eos fide de jure
requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum presbyteratus ordinem juxta
morem ecclesiae Anglicanae, &c. In presentia mea, NICHO : JOHNS,
no^o pub^o.

[*Henry Walker to the vicarage of Chepstow.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Secundo die mensis Novembris, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Chepstow, Lan- } gesimo tertio, admissus fuit per
davensi diocesi. } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Henricus Walker, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam
ecclesiæ parochialis de Chepstow, Landavensi diocesi, vacantem, per
reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem,
ad suam collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium
ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque
animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum
fuit, &c. In presentia mea, NICHO : JOHNS, ¹no^o pub^o.

[*Hugh Powell to the vicarage of Magor, with the chapel of Redwick.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Vicesimo septimo die mensis Novem-
ecclesiæ parochialis } bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen-
de Magor, Landa- } tesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus
vensi diocesi. } fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
dominum episcopum, Hugo Powell, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam
ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor cum capellâ de Redwick, Landavensi
diocesi, per mortem naturalem Morgani Jones, clericu, artium
bacchalaurei, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione
honorabilis viri Edwardi, domini marchionis de Wigorniâ,¹ vere dictæ

¹ Edward, 2nd marquis of Worcester.

vicariæ ibidem patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Jonathan Nicholls, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Donats.*]

p. 20. Institutio vicariæ } Decimo septimo die mensis Decem-
ecclesiae parochialis } bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen-
de St. Donats, Lan- } tesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus
davensi diocesi. fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
dominum episcopum, Jonathan Nicholls, clericus, artium baccha-
laureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de St. Donats,
Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Johannis Williams, clericu,
ultiuii incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominae
[blank] Stradlinge, viduæ, vere dictæ vicarie patronæ, eidem
reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem
institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum,
&c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In
presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Samuel Hugh, B.A. of Jesus College,
and Henry Williams of Flemington.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo die Decembri, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo
patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi
episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et
Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs
assistantibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus pater, ad petitionem magistri
Johannis Cragge, clericu, presentantis personas quorundam Samuelis
Hugh, artium baccalaurei e collegio Jesu, Henrici Williams de
flemington, diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem
habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat,
admisit et promovit eos et eorum quemlibet in sacrum presbyteratûs
ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Watkin Meredith of Llanover,
Richard Vaughan of Trelech, David Roberts of Neath, and
Jenkin Thomas of Bedwas.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
sionis diaconorum. } dus pater ad petitionem Johannis
Cragge, clericu, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati sua personas
Watkini Meredith de Lannover, Richardi Vaughan de Trelegge,

Davidis Roberts de Neath, et Jenkini Thomas de Bedwes, dioecesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficietes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum diaconatus ordinem juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Morgan, M.A., to the vicarage of Llancarvan.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lancarvan, Lan- } Decimo quinto die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Morgan, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lancarvan, Landavensi dioecesi, per resignationem Jenkini Williams, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi regis, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Richard Vaughan of Trelech, John Woode of Llandogo, Watkin Meredith of Llanover, John Griffith of Coychurch, Humphrey Williams of Briton Ferry, Morgan Daniel of Merthyr Mawr, and Morgan Jenkins of Llantrissen.*]

Die dominico, existente sexto die Martij, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistantibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus pater, ad petitionem magistri
Johannis Cragg, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis personas
quorundam Richardi Vaughan de Treleg, Johannis Woode de
Landoggo, Watkini Meredith de Lannover, Johannis Griffith de
Coychurch, Humphredi Williams de Britton fierrey, Morgani
Daniel de Merther Mawr, et Morgani Jenkins de Lantrissen, dioecesi
Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad
peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit
eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratus ordinem, factâ
prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Nicholas Billingsley, & Thomas Llewelin.*]

Negotium ordinatio-	Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
nis diaconi.	Christo pater et dominus, dominus

Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Nicholaum Billingsley, artium magistrum, et Thomam Llewelin, factâ prius per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Rice Rogers to the vicarage of Magor and Redwick.*]

p. 21. Institutio vicarie	Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis	domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Magor et Red-	gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per
wicke, Landavensi	reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
	num episcopum, Riceus Rogers,
	clericus, ad vicariam de Magor et Redwick, Landavensi diocesi,
	per mortem naturalem Hugonis Powell, clericu, ultimi incumbentis,
	ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione per honorabilem virum Ed-
	wardum, dominum marchionem Wigorniæ, ¹ vere dictæ vicarie
	patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque
	vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c.,
	curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c.,
	mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o

[*Admission to priest's orders of Henry Howell of Aberpergwm, John Jones, William Jones of Goitre, and Edward Thomlinson of Llangibby.*]

Die dominico, existente quinto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In meâ presentiâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

Negotium ordinatio-	Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
nis presbyterorum.	tus pater, ad petitionem magistri
Johannis Cragge, clericu, artium magistri, presentantis personas	quorundam Henrici Howell de Aberpergwm, Johannis Jones de
[blank], Gulielmi Jones de Goytrey, et Edwardi Thomlinson de	Langibby, diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem
habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat,	admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs
ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.	

¹ Edward, 2nd marquis of Worcester.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Philip Llewellyn of Merthyr Tydfil.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
sionis diaconi. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinā Landavensis episcopus, admisit Philippum
Llewellyn de Merther Tidvill, factā prius per eum fide de jure
requisitā, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatū ordinem juxta
morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiā meā, NICHO : JOHNS,
no^{lo} pub^{oo}

[*Rice Jones, M.A., to the vicarage of Marshfield.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Sexto die mensis Julij, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo
de Marshfield, Lan- } quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum
davensi diocesi. patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
copum, Riceus Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam
perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Marshfield, per promotionem
ulti incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem
dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad ejus collationem
per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum
canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum
obedientiā canonicā &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiā meā,
NICHO : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Richard Portrey, B.A.*]

Negotium ordina- } Vicesimo septimo die mensis Augusti,
tionis diaconi. } anno domini 1664, in capellā sive
oratorio in palatio apud Mathern : quibus die et loco, reverendus in
Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinā
Landavensis episcopus, admisit Richardum Portrey, artium
bacchalaureum, factā prius per eum fide de jure requisitā, et
subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatū ordinem juxta morem
ecclesiae Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiā meā, NICHO : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}

[*John Williams, B.A., to the vicarage of Caldicot.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Decimo tertio die mensis Septembris,
ecclesiæ parochialis } anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo
de Caldicot, Landa- } sexagesimo quarto, admissus fuit
vensi diocesi. per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
dominum episcopum, Johannes Williams, clericus, artium baccha-
laureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Caldicot,
Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Nathanielis Collington,

ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ Kemiss de Kevenmably,¹ viduæ, vere dictæ vicariae patronæ, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit. &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Robert Grant, B.A., and William Watkins, B.A.*]

p. 22. Die dominico, existente vicesimo quinto die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Matherne, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Clegge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistantibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
sionis diaconorum. } dus pater, ad petitionem magistri
Johannis Clegge, clericu, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum
ecclesiæ cathedralis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Roberti
Grant, artium bacchalaurei, Gulielmi Watkins, artium bacchalaurei,
diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat
ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum
diaconatus ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius
juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Richard Portrey, B.A., and Thomas Jones, B.A.*]

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus pater ad petitionem magistri
Johannis Clegge, clericu, artium magistri, unius canonicorum ecclesiæ
cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis personas quorundam Richardi
Portrey, artium bacchalaurei, et Thomæ Jones, artium bacchalaurei, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles
et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat,
admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbytera-
tus ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis,
&c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

*^o Margaret, widow of sir Charles Kemeyes of Cefn Mably, 2nd baronet.

[*Phineas Rogers to the rectory of Gwernesney.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Gwernesney, Landavensi diocesi.	} Ultimo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexa- gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Phineas Rogers, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Gwernesney, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Edwardi Williams, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Harris, generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^m
---	--

[*Phineas Rogers to the vicarage of Usk.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiæ parochialis de Uske, Landa- vensi diocesi.	} Ultimo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexa- gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Phineas Rogers, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Uske, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Michaelis Hughes, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Treavoris Williams, baronetti, ¹ vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^m
--	---

[*Thomas Watkins to the vicarage of Llanarth, with the chapel of Bettws.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lannarth cum capellâ de Bettws, Landavensi diocesi.	} Vicesimo octavo die mensis Novem- bris, anno domini millesimo sexen- tesimo sexagesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Wat- kins ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lannarth et Bettws, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Gulielmi Watkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Watkins, ² viduae, executricis Gulielmi Watkins prædicti, per advoca- tionem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ: JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^m
---	--

¹ Sir Trevor Williams of Llangibby, baronet.

² Susan, widow of William Watkins, the late vicar, and mother of Thomas Watkins, here instituted.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Oliver Hughes, M.A., Robert Grant, B.A., David Roberts, and Jeremiah Jackson of St. Thomas at Monmouth.*]

Die dominico, existente decimo octavo die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Gulielmo Sherborn, sacræ theologiae professore,¹ cancellario sive canonico ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum, } dus pater, ad petitionem magistri
Ricei Jones, clericu, artium magistri, presentantis personas quorun-
dam Oliveri Hughes, artium magistri, Roberti Grant, artium
bacchalaurei, Davidis Roberts de [blank], et Jeremiæ Jackson de
St. Thomas juxta Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas,
quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum
officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et
eorem quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius
fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ,
NICHO : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of David Lewis, William Thomas, Matthew Walters of Gilston, and William Horton, M.A.*]

p. 23. Decimo octavo die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ de Mathern.

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
sionis diaconorum. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Davidem
Lewis de [blank], Gulielmum Thomas de [blank], Mattheum Walters
de Gilston, et Gulielmum Horton, artium magistrum, factâ prius
per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ
meâ. NICHO : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*John Powell, M.A., to the rectory of Llandegveth.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Decimo die mensis Januarij, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Landegveth, Lan- } gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per
davensi diocesi. } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Johannes Powell, clericus, artium magister, ad

¹ *William Sherborne, D.D., of St. John's College, Oxford, was rector of Pembridge, co. Hereford, and a canon of Hereford, and held other benefices, of all of which he was dispossessed by the puritans. He was restored to these on the restoration of Charles II. He was many years chancellor of Llandaff, and died in 1679, aged 92.*

rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Landegveth, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Georgij Robinson, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Treavoris Williams, baronetti, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Philip Hawkins of St. Georges, Henry Walker of Chepstow, and John Nicholas of Eglwys Brewis.*]

Die dominico, existente decimo nono die mensis februarij, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Jenkino Williams, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tis presbyterorum. } tius pater, ad petitionem magistri
Jenkini Williams, clerici, artium magistri, unius canonicorum sive
prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis
paternitati suæ personas quorundam Philippi Hawkins de St.
Georges, Henrici Walker de Chepstow, et Johannis Nicholas de
Eglisbrewis, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem
habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat,
admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacram presbyteratûs
ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.
In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*William Jones to the vicarage of Kenfig and Pyle.*]

Institutio vicariae } Undecimo die Aprilis, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo
de Kenfigge et Pyle, } quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum
Landavensi diocesi. } patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
copum, Gulielmus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ
parochialis de Kenfigg et Pyle, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem
naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum
patrem Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad suam collationem
per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum
canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et
juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ
meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Watkins, B.A., William Davis of Llanvihangel Crucorney, Philip Llewellyn of Merthyr Tydfil, Edward Wood of Llandaff, Jenkin Thomas, and Thomas Griffith of Roath.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo primo die mensis Maij, anno domino 1665, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, ffrancisco Davis, archidiacono Landavensi, Thomâ Maddocks, artium magistro, et Jenkino Williams, artium magistro, cum alijs assistantibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus pater, ad petitionem ffrancisci
Davis, sacrae theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis,
presentantis paternitati suæ personas quorundam Gulielmi Watkins,
artium bacchalaurei, Gulielmi Davis de Lanvihangell Crewcorney,
Philippi Lewellen de Merther Tidvill, Edwardi Wood de Landaffie,
Jenkini Thomas de [blank], et Thomæ Griffith de Roath, Landavensi
diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles
et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat,
admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbytera-
tûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis,
&c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Lewis, and Daniel Powell of Llanvetherine.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
sionis diaconorum. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Thomam
Lewis de [blank], et Danielem Powell de Lanvetherin, factâ prius
per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs
ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiâ meâ,
NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*William Watkins, B.A., to the vicarage of Llanvihangel Crucorney.*]

p. 24. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangell Crecorney, Landavensi diocesi.

Vicesimo secundo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Gulielmus Watkins, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangell Crewcorney, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Oweni Price, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini

nostrī Caroli Secundi regis, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canoniciâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Lewis Price to the rectory of Llangua.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangua, Landavensi diocesi.	Vicesimo secundo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus Price, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangua, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Thomæ Wotton, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Scudamore, ¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canoniciâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---

[*Thomas Lloyd to the canonry or prebend of St. Cross.*]

Institutio sive collatio in canonicatum sive prebendam Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	Vicesimo tertio die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Lloyd, clericus, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Thomæ Lloyd, clero. Eundemque Thomam Lloyd canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canonicatū sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canoniciâ obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis pro præstanto et exhibendo deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento de supremitate regiâ majestatis canonice instituto, et investitivit cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canonicis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Thomæ Lloyd in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	--

¹ *Vide note, page 21.*

[*James Corey to the rectory of Leckwith, Llandough and Cogan.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lickwith, Landough et Cogan, Landavensi diocesi. | Vicesimo quarto die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Jacobus Corey, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lickwith, Landough, et Cogan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Basset, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Herbert,¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Francis Munday, D.D., to the prebend of treasurer of the cathedral.*]

Secundo die Septembris, 1665, ffranciscus Munday, sacræ theologiae professor, admissus fuit ad præbendam thesaurarij in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.²

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Frampton, M.A.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo quarto die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1665, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, ffrancisco Davis, sacræ theologiae professore, archidiaconi Landavensi, Jenkino Williams, artium magistro, et Roberto Grant, artium bacchalaureo, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordinatio- | Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyteri. | dus pater ad petitionem ffrancisci
Davis, sacræ theologiae professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis,
presentantis personam cuiusdam Gulielmi fframpton, artium magistri,
diocesi Landavensi, legitimate admissam, quem per debitam examina-
tionem habilem et idoneum ad peragendum officium presbyteri
invenerat, admisit et promovit eum in sacrum presbyteratus
ordinem, factâ prius fide per eum de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.
In presentiâ meâ, NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ William Herbert of the White Friars in Cardiff, esq.

² Francis Munday, D.D., was admitted to the prebend of treasurer in the cathedral church of Llandaff.

Francis Munday, D.D., of Christ Church, Oxford, appointed treasurer of Llandaff as above, was also rector of Welford, Berks, and held other benefices. He died in 1678, and was buried at Welford.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Morgan Lewis of Abergavenny, B.A.*]

p. 25. Negotium ordinatiōnis diaconi. } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
Hugo, permissione divinā Landavensis episcopus, admisit Morganum
Lewis de Abergavenny, artium bacchalaureum, factā prius per eum
fide de jure requisitā, et subscriptis. &c., in sacrum diaconatū
ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentiā meā,
NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Edward Gamage,¹ M.A., to the canonry or prebend of William Jones.*]

Institutio sive col- } Vicesimo die mensis Octobris, anno
latio prebendæ domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
Gulielmi Jones in gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per
ecclesiā cathedrali reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
Landavensi. num episcopum, Edwardus Gamage,^¹
clericus, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Gulielmi
Jones in ecclesiā cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem naturalem
Henrici Mellin, clericī, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive
prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive dona-
tionem spectantem Edwardo Gamage, clericō, artium magistro.
Eundemque Edwardum Gamage canonicum sive prebendarium dicti
canonicatū sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de
canonicā obedientiā dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis per
præstandum et exhibendum deque fideliter observando ordinationes
ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines,
quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento supremitatis regiæ
majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit eum cum suis juribus et
pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit
universis et singulis canonicis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ
cathedralis pro inductione dicti Edwardi Gamage in dictam
prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentiā meā,
NICHO : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*David Lloyd, M.A., to the vicarage of Llantrisant^² with the chapels
annexed.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Vicesimo primo die mensis Octobris,
ecclesiæ parochialis anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo
de Lantrissen cum sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per
capellis annexis, reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
Landavensi diocesi. num episcopum, David Lloyd, clericus,
artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de

^¹ *Vide note, page 20.*

^² *Llantrisant in Glamorganshire.*

Lantrissen cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clericu, legum bacchalaurei, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Antonij Thomas et Ricei ap Evan, gardianorum Thomæ Evans de Lantrissen prædictæ, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum pro hâc vice, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no^o pub^{oo}.

[*Robert Jones to the vicarage of St. Lythans.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Lythan, Lan-	Vicesimo quarto die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Robertus Jones, clericu, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Lythan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Maddocks, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem [sic] ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^{oo}
---	---

[*Henry Williams to the rectory of Flemington.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de fflemington,	Vicesimo septimo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Henricus Williams, clericu, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de fflemington, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Henrici Williams, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Roberti Thomas, ¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^{oo}
--	--

¹ Afterwards sir Robert Thomas, 2nd and last baronet of Llanmihangel.

[*John Thomas to the vicarage of Llangum.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiæ parochialis de Langum, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo septimo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langum, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Mapp, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem sive donationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÓ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*John Thomas to the rectory of Llanfihangel Tor-y-mynydd.*]

p. 26. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Tor yr mynith, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo nono die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam [sic] ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Tor yr mynith, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Roberti Jones, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÓ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*Henry Williams, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Mellons.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mellans, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo octavo die mensis Decembbris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Henricus Williams, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mellans, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad ejus collationem sive donationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÓ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*Thomas Lloyd, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of Caerau.*]

Institutio sive colatio canonicatui
sive prebendæ de Caire in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.

Vicesimo primo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Lloyd, clericus, artium magister, ad canonici catum sive prebendam de Caire in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Maddocks, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Thomæ Lloyd, clericu. Eundemque Thomam Lloyd canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canonicatus sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonica obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis, per præstandum et exhibendum deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento supremitatis regiae majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit eum cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canoniciis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Thomæ Lloyd in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Clegge, M.A., to the vicarage of Llantilio Pertholey.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantilio Byrtholi, Landavensi diocesi.

Vicesimo septimo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Clegg,¹ clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantilio Byrtholi, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Cragge, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem, dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad ejus collationem sive donationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c. curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Nicholls to the vicarage of Llangattock Vibon Avel.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langattock vibon avell, Landavensi diocesi.

Decimo quarto die Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Nicholls, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langattock

¹ *Vide note p. 6.*

Vibon Avell, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Dobbins, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomae Evans,¹ generosi, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c. et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Ellis, M.A., to the rectory of Wolvesnewton.*]

p. 27. Institutio rectoriæ } Decimo quinto die Martij, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Wolves Newton, } gesimo quinto, admissus fuit per
Landavensi diocesi. } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Johannes Ellis, clericu, artium magister, ad
rectoriā ecclesiæ parochialis de Wolves Newton, Landavensi
diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Cragge, clericu, artium
magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione
illusterrimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi regis,
vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit.
Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus,
&c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c.
mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Cooke to the vicarage of St. Mary Hill.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Decimo septimo die Martij, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de St. Mariae Hill, } gesimo quinto, admissus fuit per
Landavensi diocesi. } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Johannes Cooke, clericu, ad vicariam perpetuam
ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mary Hill, Landavensi diocesi, per
mortem naturalem Johannis Jenkins, clericu, ultimi incumbentis,
ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Awbery, militis et
baronetti, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri
presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice
cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum
obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. Per me, NICHO:
JOHNS, no^{lum} pub^{um}.

¹ Thomas Evans (Herbert) of Llangattock Vibon Avel. His descendants are extinct in the male line, and the church and manor now belong to lord Llangattock, who takes his title therefrom.

[*Richard Meredith, M.A., to the rectory of Michel Troy.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Michell Troye, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo die Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Richardus Meredith, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michell Troye, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Hardwick, clericu, artium bacchalaurei, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione prehonorable viri Philippi, comitis Pembrochiae et Mongomeriae, vere dictæ rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Michell Troye patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAS: JOHNS, no^o pub^{ra}.

[*John Powell, M.A., to the rectory of Llansoy.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoye, Landavensi diocesi. } Quarto die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Powell, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoye, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Johannis Clegge, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Philippi, comitis Pembrochiae et Mongomeriae, vere dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAS: JOHNS, no^o pub^{ra}.

[*Jonathan Nicholls to the vicarage of Lanblethian.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Jonathan Nicholls, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Griffith, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis,¹ militis, vere dictæ vicariæ pro hac vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAS: JOHNS, no^o pub^{ra}.

¹ *Vide note, page 34.*

[*John Butler to the vicarage of Colwinston.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Collwinston, Lan-

Septimo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episco-

pum, Johannes Butler, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Collwinston, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomae Morgan, clericu, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edwardi Mansell, baronetti, et Johannis Carne,¹ armigeri, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Hugh Prichard, B.A., Leoline Williams, Henry Jones of Bonvilston, Morgan Rogers of Langattock-nigh-Ush, and John Parry of Llandogo.*]

p. 28. Die dominico, existente decimo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, ffrancisco Davis, sacræ theologiæ professore, archidiacono Landavensi, Jenkino Williams, et Riceo Jones, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHO: JOHNS, no^o pub^o

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } pater, ad petitionem ffrancisci Davis,
sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis
paternitati suæ personas Hugonis Prichard, artium bacchalaurei,
Leolini Williams de [blank], Henrici Jones de Boulston, Morgani
Rogers de Langattock Juxta Uske, Johannis Parry de Landoggo,
diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficentes et idoneos
invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit
eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ,
legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Jenkin Evans of Peterston and Daniel Powell of Llanvetherine.*]

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater, ad petitionem ffrancisci Davis,
sacræ theologiæ professoris, presentantis personas quorundam Jenkini

¹ Sir Edward Mansel of Margam, 2nd baronet, married Martha, daughter and co-heir of Edward Carne of Ewenny, esq., by whom he had Colwinston and other property.

Evans de Peterston et Danielis Powell de Lanvetherin, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum in sacrum presbyteratus ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's and priest's orders of John Prichard.*]

Negotium admis- } Decimo septimo die mensis Junij,
sionis in sacros or- } anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ
dines. } cathedrali Landavensi. Quibus die

et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Johannem Prichard, factâ prius fide per eum de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacros diaconatus et presbyteratus ordines juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, &c.

[*Rice Jones, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Cross.*]

Institutio sive colla- } Decimo octavo die mensis Junij, anno
tio canonicatui sive } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
prebendæ Sanctæ } gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per rever-
Crucis in ecclesiâ } endum patrem Hugonem, dominum
Landavensi. } episcopum, Riceus Jones, clericus,

artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per promotionem Thomæ Lloyd, clerici, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Riceo Jones, clero. Eundemque Riceum Jones canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canonicatûs sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonicâ obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis, per præstandum et exhibendum deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudibiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento supremitatis regiae majestatis canonice instituto, et investitivit eum cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canoniciis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Ricei Jones in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c.

[*John Grant, B.A., to the rectory of Llanmihangel-juxta-Cowbridge.*]

Institutio rectoriae } Decimo die mensis Septembris, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Lanvihangell } gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per
juxta Cowbridge, } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
Landavensi diocesi, } num episcopum, Johannes Grant,

clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanvihangell Juxta Cowbridge, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem

naturalem Thomæ Prichard, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Roberti Thomas, armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

p. 29. Die dominico, existente vicesimo tertio die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Riceo Jones, uno prebendariorum ecclesiæ Landavensis, et Rogero Owen, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHØ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Thomas of Kemeys Inferior, literate, Lewis Thomas of Penmark, literate, Thomas Davis of Tredunnock, B.A., and Evan Jones of the diocese of St. David's.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } pater, ad petitionem Ricei Jones,
unius canonicorum sive prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Lan-
davensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Gulielmi Thomas de
Kemiss Inferior, literatûs, Lodovici Thomas de Penmarke, literatûs,
Thomæ Davis de Tredunnock, artium bacchalaurei, et Evani Jones
de [blank], diocesi Menevensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficentes et
idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et
promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ
Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Anthony Jones, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of William Clarke.*]

Institutio sive colla- tio canoniciatui sive prebendæ Gulielmi Clarke in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landa- vensi.	Vicesimo septimo die mensis Septem- bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen- tesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Anthonius Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad canonici- atum sive prebendam Gulielmi Clarke in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Morgan, clericu, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Anthonio Jones, clero. Eundemque Anthonium Jones canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canoniciatûs sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonica
---	--

obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis per præstandum et exhibendum, deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiae cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento suprematatis regiæ majestatis canonice instituto, et investitivit eum cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canoniciis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Anthonij Jones in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOS: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[George Rumsey, LL.B., to the rectory of Llanwenarth.]

Institutio rectoriæ } Nono die mensis Octobris, anno ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- de Llanwenarth, } gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per Landavensi diocesi. reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Georgius Rumsey, clericus, legum bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij, domini Abergaveney,¹ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOS: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[William Bassett to the rectory of Llandough.]

Institutio rectoriæ } Decimo nono die Novembbris, anno ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- de Llandough, Lan- } gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per davensi diocesi. reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Gulielmus Bassett, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llandough, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Morgan, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presenta- tione Gulielmi Bassett, militis, et dominæ Marthaæ Bassett alias Carne,² vere dictæ rectoriæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOS: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ George, 9th lord Abergavenny.

² Sir William Bassett of Beaupre, knt., married Martha, daughter of sir Hugh Wyndham, and widow of Edward Carne of Ewenny, esq.

[*Robert Frampton, B.D., to the rectory of Tredunnock.*]

p. 30. *Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Tredenock, Lan-* } Sexto die mensis Januarij, anno
davensi diocesi. } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per
reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Robertus Frampton,¹ sacræ theologiae baccha-
laureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Tredenock, Landavensi
diocesi, per mortem naturalem Athanasij Davies, ultimi incumbentis,
ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edwardi Morgan, baronetti, veri
dictæ rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit.
Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus,
&c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c.,
mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Thomas Clayton to the vicarage of Undy.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Undy, Landa- } Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno
vensi diocesi. } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per
reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Thomas Clayton, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiae
parochialis de Undy, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem
ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem
Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem dictæ vicariæ
pro hâc vice per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem
collatum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c.,
et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In
presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Thomas Davies, B.A., to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Kemis Inferior, } Primo die mensis februarij, anno
Landavensi diocesi. } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per
reverendum patrem Hugonem, epis-
copum, Thomas Davies, clericus, in artibus bacchalaureus, ad
rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Kemis Inferior, Landavensi

¹ Robert Frampton was a Dorsetshire man, and first came into Wales as rector of Bryngwyn in 1632. He died at Bryngwyn 6 Jan. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ and was buried in the church there, where there is this inscription to his memory:—“ Robertus Frampton, S.Th. Bacc., linguis Latin., Graec., Heb., Brittan. diu versatus, hujus ecclesiae ab an. 1632 usque ad an. 1685, aetate 83, rector longævus, gratitudinis ergo in Deum et Ecclesiam vivens valensque hoc monumentum voluit. Eadem Ian. 6 obeunti Gul. Frampton fil. posuit.”

[*Robert Frampton, bachelor of divinity, well skilled in the Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Welsh tongues, the long lived rector of this church from the year 1632 to 1685, when aged 83 and in good health, out of gratitude to God and the church willed this monument. To him, dying on January 6th, his son William Frampton placed it here.*]

diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Kemiss,¹ armigeri, cum assensu et concensu Thomæ Lewis de Penmark, militis, tutelæ sue, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Mathew Walter, curate of Cowbridge, and Henry Jones, curate of Bonvilston.*]

Die dominico, existente tertio die Martij, anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Riceo Jones, artium magistro, uno prebendariorum ecclesiae cathedralis Landavensis predictæ, Rogero Owens, artium magistro, et Roberto Grant, artium bacchalaureo, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater, ad petitionem Ricei Jones,
artium magistri, unius prebendariorum ecclesiae cathedralis Lan-
davensis predictæ, presentantis personas quorundam Mathæi Walter,
curati de Cowbridge, et Henrici Jones, curati de Bonvilston,
utrâque de comitatu Glamorgan, Landavensi diocesi, legitime
admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad
peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et
promovit eos et eorum quemlibet in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem,
factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.
In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Roger Owens, M.A., to the rectory of Marcross.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Marcross, Lan-	Vicesimo tertio die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Rogerus Owens, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesie parochialis de Marcross, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Grant, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiae cathedralis Landavensis, verorum dictæ rectoriæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.
--	--

p. 32. [Blank].

¹ William Kemeyes was the son of Edward Kemeyes of Kemeyes, by Frances, daughter of sir Thomas Lewis of Penmark.

p. 33. Negotia institutionum, collationum, et in sacros ordines diaconorum et presbyterorum admissionum, facta erant per reverendum in Christo patrem ac dominum, dominum Franciscum, permissione divinâ Landavensem episcopum, coram me, Gulielmo Turbervill, notario publico, ac alijs.

[*Henry Nicholls, B.A., to the rectory of Neath.*]

Institutio rectoriae } [blank] die mensis Octobris, anno ecclesiae parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- de Neath, Landa- } gesimo septimo, admissus fuit per vensi diocesi. reverendum in Christo patrem et dominum, dominum Franciscum, permissione divinâ Landavensem episcopum, Henricus Nicholls, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Neath, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Evani Price, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione domini Pembrochiae et Mountgomeriae, veri dictae rectoriae patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem canonice institutum cum suis juribus, membris, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ FFRAN: MUNDY, legum doct., no^o pub^o

[*John Bowers to the vicarage of Wonastow.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Sexto die mensis Decembris, anno ecclesiae parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- de Wonestow, Lan- } gesimo septimo, admissus fuit per davensi diocesi. reverendum patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, Johannes Bowers, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Wonestow, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Morgani Morris, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Henrici Milbourn, armigeri, veri dictae vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem canonice institutum cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Rice Davis to the vicarage of Pentyrch.*]

Institutio sive colla- } Decimo sexto die mensis Januarij, tio vicariæ ecclesiae } anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo parochialis de Pen- } sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit tirch, Landavensi } per reverendum patrem ffranciscum, diocesi. dominum episcopum, Riceus Davis, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Pentirch, Landavensi diocesi, per cessionem predicti domini episcopi, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, collatus canonice per reverendum in Christo patrem ac dominum, dominum ffranciscum, permissione divinâ

Landavensem episcopum, per cessionem suam ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Pentirch predictâ, pro hâc vice, cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Edward Gamage, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Llandaff.*]

Institutio ad archidiaconatum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi	Decimo octavo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Gamage, clericus, artium magister, ad archidiaconatum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per promotionem reverendi in Christo patris francisci ad episcopatum Landavensem predictum jam vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, veri dicti archidiaconatus pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque archidiaconum ibidem canonice institutum cum suis juribus, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., ac etiam laudibiles consuetudines et observandum ordinationes, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o . ¹
---	--

[*William Thomas, B.A., to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.*]

p. 34. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss Inferior, Landavensi diocesi.	Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum dominum episcopum, Gulielmus Thomas, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss Inferior, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Kemis de Kemeys Inferior, armigeri, Landavensi diocesi, cum assensu et concensu Thoma Lewis de Penmarke in comitatu Glamorganie, militis, veri dictae rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem canonice institutum cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---

¹ *Institution to the archdeaconry in the cathedral church of Llandaff. On the 18th of January, 1667, Edward Gamage, clerk, master of arts, was admitted by the reverend father in Christ, Francis, lord bishop, to the archdeaconry in the cathedral church of Llandaff now vacant by the promotion of the reverend father in Christ, Francis, to the bishoprick of Llandaff aforesaid, on the presentation of the most illustrious prince in Christ, our lord Charles the Second, the true patron for this turn of the said archdeaconry, and was presented to the same reverend father. And it was given as a mandate that the said archdeacon was there canonically instituted with his rights, &c., and sworn in canonical obedience, &c., and also to observe the laudable customs and ordinations, &c. In my presence, Wm. Turbervill, public notary.*

Die dominico, existente decimo sexto die mensis februarij, anno domino 1667, in ecclesiâ cathedrali, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro et archidiacono archidiaconatûs Landavensis, Rogero Owens, artium magistro, et Howelo Reynold, clero, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Evan Howell of Coychurch, literate, and Anthony Prichard of Llanwenarth, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. { Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage, archidiaconi Landavensis, admisit Evanum Howell de Coychurch, literatum, et Anthonium Prichard de Lanwenarth, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconorum, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis articulis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Thomas, rector of Kemeys Inferior, and Evan Jones, curate of Bedwas.*]

Negotium ordinatio- { Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus nis presbyterorum } pater, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage, archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis personas quorundam Gulielmi Thomas, rectoris de Kemis Inferior, et Evani Jones, curati de Bedwess, utrâque Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Wilkins, LL.B., to the canonry or prebend of Llangwm.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive præbendæ de Langum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	{ Decimo die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem, franciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas Wilkins, clericus, legum bacchareus, ad canonicatum sive prebendam de Langum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem Johannis Clegg, ultimi canonici sive præbendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad donationem et collationem reverendi in Christo patris predicti. Ipsumque Thomam Wilkins rite et canonice collatum cum suis juribus, &c., et juratum canonica et legitimâ obedientiâ, &c., ac etiam laudabiles consuetudines et observandum ordinationes, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---

[*William Frampton, M.A., to the rectory of Llanvaer Cilgedin.*]

p. 35. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis Lanvaire Gilgydin, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo septimo die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum Landavensem, Gulielmus fframpton,¹ clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvaire Gilgydin, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Johannis Bonner, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Morgan de Tredegar in comitatu Monmouth, armigeri, veri dictæ rectoriae patroni. Prefatus Gulielmus fframpton rite et canonice institutus fuit ad rectoriam predictam cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^o.

[*Edward Gamage, M.A., archdeacon of Llandaff, to the rectory of Peterston-super-Ely.*]

Institutio sive collatio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Peterston super Ely, Lan- } Vicesimo quarto die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Gamage, clericus, artium magister, archidiaconus Landavensis, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Peterston super Ely, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Gulielmi Lewis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, et per lapsum temporis ex parte Johannis Awbrey, militis et baronetti, veri et indubitati pro hâc vice patroni, ad donationem et collationem reverendi predicti, rite et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^o.

[*Thomas Powell, M.A., to the rectory of Llangibby.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Langiby, Landavensi diocesi, comitatu Monmouth. } Vicesimo sexto die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem Franciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas Powell, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langiby, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Johannis Clegg, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Trevori Williams de Castro Langiby in comitatu Monmouth, baronetti, veri dictæ rectoriae patroni. Prefatus Thomas Powell rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^o.

¹ William Frampton was son of Robert Frampton on p. 64.

[*Roger Owens, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Andrew, alias Thomas Baschurch.*]

Institutio sive collatio canoniciatui sive præbendaæ Sancti Andreæ, alias communiter vocato præbendaæ Thomæ Baschurch in ecclesia cathedrali Landavensi.

Decimo sexto die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem ffanciscum, dominum episcopum, Rogerus Owens, clericus, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Sancti Andreæ, alias communiter vocatum Thomæ Baschurch, in ecclesia cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem

Richardi Swinglehurst, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad donationem et collationem reverendi in Christo patris predicti. Ipsumque Rogerum Owens rite et canonice collatum cum suis juribus, &c., et juratum canonicâ et legitimâ obedientiâ, &c., ac etiam laudibiles, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*John Greenhaugh¹ to the vicarage of Llantilio Pertholey.*]

p. 36. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Landilo Portholy, Landavensi diocesi. Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini 1668, Johannes Greenhaugh,¹ clericus, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Landilo Portholy, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Johannis Clegg, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum, &c. In presentiâ EVANI GRIFFITHS, no^o pub^o, reg. deputat.

[*Thomas Watkins² to the rectory of Llansoy.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoy, Landavensi diocesi. Septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1668, Thomas Watkins,² clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoy, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Johannis Powell, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Philippi, comitis Pembrochiae et Montgomeryæ, veri et indubitati patroni, &c. In presentiâ EVANI GRIFFITHS, no^o pub^o, reg. dep.

Die dominico, existente septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro, archidiacono archidiaconatûs Landavensis, Thomâ Wilkins, legum doctore, Rogero Owens, artium magistro, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

¹ Also vicar of Abergavenny (p. 36).

² The same Thomas Watkins who was instituted to Llanarth 28th November, 1664 (p. 48). He held both livings.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Jones of Llangibby, literate, William Powell, B.A., John Evans, B.A., David Phillips, B.A., each of Oxford, and William Williams of Landevaure¹ in the diocese of St. David's.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus Edwardi Gamage, archidiaconi Landavensis, admisit Gulielmum Jones de Langibi, literatum, Gulielmum Powell, artium bacchalaureum, Johannem Evans, artium bacchalaureum, Davidem Phillips, artium bacchalaureum, quemlibet eorum de academia Oxoniensi, et Gulielmum Williams de Landevaure,¹ diocesi Menevensi, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et [articulis] subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Robinson of Carmarthen, Walter Bengough of Maesmynis, co. Brecon, each in the diocese of St. David's, and Thomas Powell, curate of Newport.*]

Negotium ordinatis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus Edwardi Gamage, archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis personas quorundam Gulielmi Robinson de Carmarthen in comitatu Carmarthen, Walteri Bengough de Maesmynis in comitatu Breconia, utrâque in diocesi Menevensi, et Thomæ Powell, curati de Newport, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacros presbyteratus ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Watkins² to the vicarage of Llanarth.*]

Institutio sive collatio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarth, Landavensi diocesi.	Vicesimo secundo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo, Thomas Watkins, ² clericus, per reverendum in Christo patrem ffiranciscum, dominum epis-
copum, collatus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarth, Landavensi diocesi, per cessionem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, et per lapsum temporis archidiaconi et capituli Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum, ad donationem et collationem reverendi patris predicti pro hac vice. Et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ,	patrem ffiranciscum, dominum epis-
GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o .	

¹ Probably Llandeilo Fawr in Carmarthenshire.

² This is the second institution of Thomas Watkins to Llanarth. The reason is not clear; it may have been to overcome a legal difficulty in his accepting Llansoy—*vide* pp. 48 and 70.

[*Henry Jones to the vicarage of Llancarvan.*]

p. 37. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lancarvan, Lan- } Secundo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo octavo, Henricus Jones, clericus, per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lancarvan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Davidis Lloyd, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem domini regis Caroli Secundi, veri et indubitati patroni. Prefatus Henricus Jones rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicā obedientiā, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiā meā, GULIEL. TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

Die Jovis, viz., undecimo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiā cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino ffrancisco, &c., judicialiter sedente, Rogero Owens, clericu, artium magistro, Howelo Reynold, clericu, ac alijs, &c. In presentiā meā, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Powell, B.A., of Oxford.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyteri. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Rogeri Owens, clericu, artium magistri, presentantis personam cujusdam Gulielmi Powell, artium bacchalaurei de academiā Oxoniensi, legitimate, quem per debitam examinationem habilem et idoneum ad peragendum officium presbyteratū invenerat, admisit et promovit eum in sacros presbyteratū ordines, factā prius fide per eum de jure requisitā, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiā meā, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*William Powell, B.A., to the vicarage of Llangattock Lingoed.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langattock Glening,¹ Landavensi diocesi. } Undecimo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, Gulielmus Powell, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, per reverendum in Christo patrem, ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langattock Glening,¹ Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Thomæ Williams, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem domini regis Caroli Secundi, veri et indubitati patroni. Præfatus Gulielmus Powell rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicā obedientiā, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiā meā, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

¹ Llangattock Lingoed, called in Welsh Llangattwg Gellenig.

[*Admission of Daniel Powell, clerk, to the office of schoolmaster at Llanilio Crossenny.*]

Decimo octavo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, Daniel Powell, clericus, admissus fuit ad exequendum munus et officium ludimagistri sive instructoris puerorum in parochiâ de Landilo Gresseni per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Wilkins, LL.B., to the rectory of Llanmaes.*]

p. 38. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanmais, Lan- } Vicesimo tertio die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas Wilkins, clericus, legum bacchalaureus, ad rectoriā et diocesim predictam, per mortem Richardi Swinglehurst, clericī, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, ex presentatione Philippi, comitis Pembrochiae et Montgomeriae, veri et indubitati dictæ rectoriæ patroni ; prefatus Thomas Wilkins rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of John Lloyd of Ross, co. Hereford, literate.*]

Negotium admis- } Quinto die Julij, 1668, Johannes Lloyd sionis diaconi. } de Ross in comitatu Herefordiensi, literatus, admissus fuit per reverendum, &c., ffranciscum, Landavensem episcopum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission of Robert Malthus, literate, to be schoolmaster in the town of Caerleon.*]

Decimo sexto die Julij, 1668, Robertus Malthus, literatus, admissus fuit ludimagister in villâ de Carelion per reverendum, &c., ffranciscum, Landavensem episcopum, in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

Die dominico, existente secundo die mensis Augusti, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino ffrancisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro, archidiacono Landavensi, Thomâ Wilkins, legum bacchalaureo, Rogero Owens, et Ludovico James, artium respective magistris, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Griffith Thomas, literate, of Oxford.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconi. } pater, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage,
archidiaconi predicti, admisit Griffinum Thomas, ex academiâ
Oxonensi literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit
eum in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem, &c., prius juratum,
&c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Edmund Nicholls, one of the vicars
choral of Llandaff cathedral, Edward Hiett, curate of Bedwas,
and Evan Howell, curate of Coychurch.*]

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage
predicti presentantis personas quorundam Edmundi Nicholls, unius
vicariorum choraliū ecclesie cathedralis Landavensis, Edwardi
Hiett, curati de Bedwess, et Evani Howell, curati de Coychurch,
Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examina-
tionem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum
invenerat, et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacros presby-
teratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et
subscriptis, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^{oo}

[*Anthony Jones, M.A., to the vicarage of Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan,
with the chapels annexed.*]

p. 39. Institutio vicariae } Decimo septimo die mensis Septem-
ecclesiae parochialis } bris, anno domini 1668, admissus
de Lantrisent cum } fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem
capellis annexis. } franciscum, dominum episcopum,
Antonius Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam predictam,
per mortem Davidis Lloyd, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam
vacantem, ex presentatione Antonij Thomas, generosi, veri et
indubitate dictæ rectoriae patroni ; prefatus Antonius Jones rite et
canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. ; curam animarum,
&c., et juratum canonica obedientia, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in
presentiâ meâ, GUL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

Die dominico, existente vicesimo die mensis Septembris, anno
domini 1668, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Matheron coram reverendo in
Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ
Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Antonio Jones, clero,
artium magistro, archidiacono Menevensi, Thomâ Lloyd, et Jacobo
Peirce, artium respective magistris, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL :
TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of John Watkins of Llanover, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconi. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Antonij Jones predicti, admisit Johannem Watkins de Lanovor in comitatu Monmouth, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et pronovit eum in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem &c., prius juratum, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Griffith Thomas and Morgan Lewis.*]

Negotium ordinatio- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus pater, tationis presbyterorum} ad petitionem Antonij Jones predicti presentantis personas quorundam Griffini Thomas et Morgani Lewis, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacros presbyteratus ordines, facta prius fide per eos de jure requisita, et subscriptis, &c., in presentia mea, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Richard Vaughan to the rectory of Llanvihangel-juxta-Usk.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanyihangle juxta Uske, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die Octobris, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, Richardus Vaughan, clericus, ad rectoriam de Lanyihangle juxta Uske predictam, per mortem Davidis Prichard, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Caroli Hughes et Jacobi Cecill,¹ armigerorum, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum dictæ rectoriae; predictus Richardus Vaughan rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientia &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mea, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Edmund Nicholls to the vicarage of Llanedern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lannedern, Landavensi diocesi. } Primo die Decembris, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, Edmundus Nicholls, clericus, ad vicariam de Lannedern predictam, per mortem Ricei Stephens, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum dictæ vicariæ patronorum; prefatus Edmundus Nicholls rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientia, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mea, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

¹ Charles Hughes of Trostry, esq., and James Cecil of Llanover, esq., were joint lords of the manor and patrons of Llanvihangel-juxta-Usk, called in Welsh Llanvihangel Dyffryn Wysg.

[*John Williams to the vicarage of Pendoylan.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Pendilon, Landa- } Tertio die Decembris, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Johannes Williams, clericus, ad vicariam de Pendilon predictam, per mortem Gulielmi Gibbon, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum dictæ vicariæ patronorum; prefatus Johannes Williams rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

p. 40. Die dominico, existente octavo die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Antonio Jones, clero, artium magistro, Rogerio Owens, artium magistro, &c., ac alijs, in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of David Price, B.A., Oxford, Howel William of Eglwys Ilan, literate, and Morgan David of Ystradyfodwg, literate.*]

Negotium admis- } Quidus die et loco, prefatus reverendus sionis diaconorum. } in Christo pater, ad petitionem Antonij Jones, clericu, artium magistri, admisit Davidem Price ex academiâ Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaureum, Hoelum William de Egoisyлан, literatum, et Morganum David de Ystradyvodug, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Powell to the vicarage of Newport.¹*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Newport, Landa- } Quinto die mensis februarij, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas Powell, clericus, ad vicariam de Newport' predictam, per mortem [blank] Griffith, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem domini episcopi Gloucestrensis, veri et indubitati dictæ vicariæ patroni; prefatus Thomas Powell rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

¹ The living of Newport or St. Woolos was given by king William Rufus to the abbot and convent of Gloucester, and at the dissolution of the monasteries passed into the hands of the bishop of Gloucester. It was ceded to the bishopric of Llandaff about 1850.

[*Morgan Lewis, M.A., to the vicarage of Caldicot.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Caldicott, Lan-

Vicesimo sexto die mensis februarij, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum,

Morganus Lewis, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam de Caldicott predictam per resignationem Johannis Williams,¹ ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem dominæ Margaretæ Kemis de Kevanmabley, viduæ, veræ et indubitate dictæ vicariae patronæ; prefatus Morganus Lewis rite et canonice institutus fuit, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiæ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ meâ. GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

p. 41. Die dominico, existente sexto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1669, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentia divina Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Rogero Owens, clero, artium magistro, Hoelo Reynold, clero, ac alijs, in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Morgan Morgan of Colwinston, literate, and John Jones of Trostrey, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus

Owens, clerici, artium magistri, admisit Morganum Morgan de Colwinston, literatum, et Johannem Jones de Troytree, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of David Price, B.A., Oxford, and John Watkins, schoolmaster of Mamhilad and Trevethin.*]

Negotium admissionis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus

predicti presentantis personas quorundam Davidis Price de academiâ Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaurei, et Johannis Watkins, ludimagistri, de Mamhilod et Trevethin, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratus ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in presentiâ meâ. GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

¹ He was appointed to Pendoylan 3rd December, 1668 (p. 76).

[*Griffith Thomas to the vicarage of St. Mellons.*]

Institutio vicarie ecclesiae parochialis de St. Mellons, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo sexto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1669, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Griffinus Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam de St. Mellons predictam, per mortem Henrici W^m, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per donationem et collationem reverendi patris predicti. Ipseque Griffinus Thomas rite et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientia, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.

[*Philip Hawkins to the rectory of Merthyr Dovan.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Merthir Dovan, Landavensi diocesi. } Sexto die mensis Julij, anno domini 1669, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Philippus Hawkins, clericus, ad rectoriam de Merthir Dovan predictam, per mortem Oliveri Chivers, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Alexandri Popham, armigeri, veri et indubitate patroni dictae rectoriae; prefatus Philippus Hawkins rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientia, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mea, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

p. 42. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris et domini, domini francisci, providentia divina Landavensis episcopi, decimo quarto die mensis Julij, anno domini 1669, coram dicto reverendo patre, infra palatium suum apud Matherne tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentia mea, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^o pub^o.

Maughen^o et Lanwenarth } Officium domini contra Georgium Rumsey, clericum, rectorem de Maughen^o et Lanwenarth, pro certis actis, &c., matrimonium clandestinum per eum inter quosdam Gulielmum Thomas de Lanvabon et Mariam Morgan.

Quibus die et loco, comparuit personaliter dictus Georgius Rumsey, cui objecto articulo, &c., predicto fassus est, &c., quam confessionem dominus acceptavit quatenus, &c., et pro tanto temeritatis sua excessu in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Georgium Rumsey ab officio et beneficio suo clericali per triennium suspendendum fore, et suspendit, &c., juxta [morem], &c.

¹ Alexander Popham of Littlecott co. Wilts, esq., M.P.

² *Acts, &c., in the palace of the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine providence bishop of Llandaff, on the 14th of July, 1669, before the said reverend father, in his palace at Matherne, then and there sitting judicially and as a tribunal, in my presence, Wm. Turbervill, public notary.*

³ i.e., Machen.

Decimo quinto die mensis Julij, in palatio predicto reverendi patris, coram eodem reverendo patre, in presentiâ mei, Gulielmi Turbervill, notarij publici predicti actorum in hâc parte scribam assumpti.

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter praefatus Georgius Rumsey, et humiliter petijt se a suspensione supradictâ contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti, ad cuius petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Georgium Rumsey a suspensione prædictâ relaxavit, et ab officij sui et ab omni ulteriori judicij observatione in hâc parte dimisit, interpositâ prius cautione de poenâ CC librarum per eundem Georgium Rumsey se de cetero tale crimen non perpetraturum.¹

[*James Cory to the rectory of Penarth.*]

p. 43. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis } Tertio die Septembbris, anno domini 1669, admissus fuit per reverendum de Pennarth, Lan- } in Christo patrem franciscum, domi- davensi diocesi. } num episcopum, Jacobus Cory, clericus, ad rectoriam de Pennarth predictam, per resignationem Caractaci Butler,² ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Richardi Lewis de Edington, armigeri, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ; praefatus Jacobus Cory rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c.; curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^u.

Die dominico, existente decimo nono die mensis Septembbris, anno domini 1669, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentia divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Riceo Jones, A.M., Johanne Peirce, A.M., ac alijs, in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^u.

¹ *The office of the lord against George Rumsey, clerk, rector of Machen and Llanwenarth, for certain acts, &c., a clandestine marriage celebrated by him between one William Thomas of Llanvabon, and one Mary Morgan.*

At which day and place appeared personally the said George Rumsey, which charge he confessed, &c., which confession the lord accepted, so far as, &c., and for such excess of rashness decreed that the same George Rumsey be suspended from his clerical duty and benefice for three years; and suspended him, &c., according to custom, &c.

On the 13th of July, in the palace aforesaid of the reverend father, before the same reverend father, in the presence of me, William Turbervill, public notary aforesaid, and in this respect appointed clerk of the acts.

At which day and place the aforesaid George Rumsey appeared personally, and prayed that he be released from the above said suspension decreed against him; to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decree as it was prayed, and released the same George Rumsey from the aforesaid suspension, and dismissed him from all further observation of his office and judgment in this part, a caution being first given in the penalty of 200l by the same George Rumsey not to commit such a crime in the future.

² *Caractacus Butler = Cradock Butler.*

[*Admission to deacon's orders of David Thomas of Oxford, literate, Christopher Morgan, B.A., Oxford, and Howel Prosser of Aberystreth, literate.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } in Christo pater, ad petitionem Ricei
Jones, clerici, artium magistri, admisit Davidem Thomas ex
academiâ Oxoniensi, literato, Christophorum Morgan ex academiâ
Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaureum, et Hoelum Prosser de Aberys-
treth, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos
in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ,
legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Hugh Steevens, M.A., Oxford, and Edward Rogers, curate of Abergavenny.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis presbyterorum. } in Christo pater, ad petitionem Ricei
Jones predicti presentantis personas quorundam Hugonis Steevens,
artium magistri ex academiâ Oxoniensi, et Edwardi Rogers, curati
de Abergavenny, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per
debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium
presbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratûs
ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.,
in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pubst.

(*Richard Vaughan to the rectory of Michel Troy and Cumcarvan.*)

Institutio rectoriae } Vicesimo quinto die mensis februarij,
ecclesiæ parochialis } anno domini 1669, admissus fuit per
de Michel Troy et } reverendum in Christo patrem ffran-
Cumcarvan. } ciscum, dominum episcopum, Richar-
dus Vaughan, clericus, ad rectoriam de Michel Troy et Cumcarvan
predictam, per mortem Richardi Meredith, artium magistri, ultimi
incumbentis, ibidem vacante, per presentationem nobilis viri
comitis Pembrochiae et Montmerie, veri et indubitate patroni
dictæ rectoriae; prefatus Richardus Vaughan rite et canonice
institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c.; curam animarum, &c., et
juratum canonica obedientia, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ
mei, JO : TRAUNTER.

p. 44. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris et
domini, domini ffrancisci, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopi,
vicesimo septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1670, coram dicto
reverendo patre infra palatium suum et capellam ejusdem palatij
apud Mathern, tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente,
Edwardo Gamage, archidiacono Landavensi, et Antonio Jones,
archidiacono Menevensi, vicario de Lantrissent, in presentiâ mei,
GUIL : TURBERVILL, not^u pubst.

St. Peere et Mathern.) Officium domini contra Johannem
 } Peirce, clericum, rectorem de St.
 Peere et vicarium de Mathern, pro certis actis et propter notoriam
 fornicationem per eum inter quamdam Friswidam [blank] de
 Mathern predictā.¹

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter dictus Johannes
 Peirce, cui objecto articulo, &c., fassus est, &c., quam confessionem
 dominus acceptavit, quatenus, &c., et pro tanto suo peccato et
 facinore in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Johannem Peirce ab
 officio et beneficio suo clericali suspendendum fore, et suspendit,
 &c., juxta, &c.²

Acta, &c., in ecclesiā parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo
 in Christo patre ac domino, domino Francisco, providentiā divinā
 Landavensi episcopo, nono die mensis Junij, anno domini 1670,
 tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiā mei,
 GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^u.

Quibus die et loco, cum citati fuissent, omnes rectores, vicarij,
 et curati infra decanatum de Netherwent comparuere tantum.³

Decimo sexto die Octobris, anno domini 1671, quo die comparuit
 Johannes Peirce, clericus, et vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Mathern
 in manus reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini francisci,
 permissione divinā Landavensis episcopi, mero motu, animo
 deliberato, ac spontaneā voluntate, pure, simpliciter, absolute, et
 irrevocabiliter resignavit, coram me, JO : TRAUNTER, not^u pub^u.⁴

Eodem die et anno, dictus Johannes Peirce comparuit, et
 rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Peer in manus reverendi in
 Christo patris ac domini Francisci, permissione divinā Landavensis
 episcopi, mero motu, animo deliberato, et spontaneā voluntate,
 pure, simpliciter, absolute, et irrevocabile resignavit, coram me,
 Jo : TRAUNTER, not^u pub^u.⁵

¹ The office of the lord against John Peirce, clerk, rector of St. Pierre and
 vicar of Mathern, for certain acts and on account of notorious immorality with
 one Bridget [blank] of Mathern aforesaid.

² At which day and place the said John Peirce appeared personally and
 confessed to the charge, which confession the lord accepted, so far as, &c.. &c.,
 and for such his sin and crime decreed that the same John Peirce be suspended
 from his office and clerical benefice, and he suspended him, &c., according to, &c.

³ At which day and place, after they had been summoned, appeared all the
 rectors, vicars, and curates in the deanery of Netherwent.

⁴ The 16th of October, 1671, on which day appeared John Peirce, clerk, and
 of mere motion, of deliberate mind, and free will, purely, simply, absolutely and
 irrevocably resigned the vicarage of the parish church of Mathern into the hands
 of the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine permission
 bishop of Llandaff, before me, John Traunter, public notary.

⁵ On the same day and year the said John Peirce appeared, and of mere
 motion, &c., resigned the rectory of the parish church of St. Pierre into the hands
 of the bishop.

p. 45. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris et domini, domini francisci, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopi, vicesimo primo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1670, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pubst

fliimston.

{ Officium domini contra Henricum
Williams, rectorem de fflimston

predictam, quod comparens coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francesco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, manifestum et notorium se ebrie exhibuit, et in poenam tantæ suæ impudentiæ et offensæ predictus dominus episcopus decrevit illum suspendendum fore, et tenore presentium illum suspendit, in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pubst.¹

[*Zachary Babington, M.A., to the vicarage of Trelech.*]

p. 46. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis { Decimo octavo die mensis Januarij, anno domini 1669, Zacharias Babington, artium magister, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Trelech, per mortem Richardi Meredith, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem domini regis Caroli Secundi, veri et indubitate patroni dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Zacharias Babington rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c.; curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pubst.

[*Lewis James, M.A., to the rectory of Llanvetherine.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis { Vicesimo die Maij, anno domini 1670, Ludovicus James, artium magister, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvetherin predictam, per mortem [blank] Roberts, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Mariae, dominæ Bergevenny, viduæ, matris et custodis corporis, terrarum, et hereditamentorum Georgij, baronis de Bergevenny, infantis,² veri et indubitate patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Prefatus Ludovicus James rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei.

¹ *The office of the lord against Henry Williams, rector of Flemington aforesaid, that appearing before the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine providence bishop of Llandaff, he shewed himself evidently and clearly in a drunken state; and the aforesaid lord bishop decreed, as a punishment for such his indiscretion and misdemeanour, that he be suspended, and by the tenour of these presents he suspended him, in presence of me, Wm. Turbervill, notary public.*

² *Mary, lady Abergavenny, widow, mother and guardian of the body, lands and hereditaments of George, baron of Abergavenny, an infant.*

She was Mary, widow of George, 9th lord.

[*John Powell, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Nicholas.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive præbendæ Sancti Nicholai in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	Vicesimo nono die Junij, anno domini 1670, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem Franciscum, dominum episcopum, Johannes Powell, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive præbendam Sancti Nicholai in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem Mauritij Mathews, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad donationem reverendi in Christo patris predicti. Ipseque Johannes Powell rite et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Et juratum canonica et legitimâ obedientiâ, ac laudibiles consuetudines observandum, mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.
---	---

[*Morgan Morgans to the vicarage of Colwinston.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis Collwingston, Landavensi diocesi.	Quinto die Julij, anno domini 1670, Morganus Morgans, clericus, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Collwingston predictam, per mortem Johannis Buttler, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Edwardi Mansel ¹ , baronetti, et Johannis Carne, armigeri, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Morganus Morgans rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.
---	---

[*Christopher Morgans, B.A., to the vicarage of Magor.*]

p. 47. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor, Landavensi diocesi.	Vicesimo quinto die Julij, anno domini 1670, Christophorus Morgans, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor predictam, per mortem Ricei Rogers, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem prenobilis viri Henrici Somersett, marchionis Wigorniæ, ² veri et indubitati patroni dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Christophorus Morgans rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.
--	---

[*William Powell, B.A., to the rectory of Llanwenarth.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi. per mortem Georgij Rumsey,	Nono die Septembbris, anno domini 1670, Gulielmus Powell, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Lanwenarth predictam, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem,
--	--

¹ Sir Edward Mansel of Margam, 2nd baronet.

² Henry, 3rd marquis of Worcester, K.G., created duke of Beaufort 1682.

per presentationem Mariæ, dominæ de Abergavenny, matris et custodis corporis, terrarum, et haereditamentorum Georgij, baronis de Abergavenny,¹ infantis, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ Lanwenarth. Prefatus Gulielmus Powell rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*William Thomas, B.A., to the rectory of St. Brides Netherwent.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Sanctâ Brigittâ alias St. Brides, Landavensi diocesi.	Decimo quarto die Septembris, anno domini 1670, Gulielmus Thomas, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Sanctâ Brigittâ alias St. Brides predictam, per mortem Gulielmi Williams, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Georgij Gwynne, armigeri, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ de Sanctâ Brigittâ. Prefatus Gulielmus Thomas rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.
---	--

[*Edmund Estance to the rectory of Cadoxton.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cadoxton, Landavensi diocesi.	Vicesimo sexto die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1670, Edmundus Estance, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Cadoxton predictam, per mortem Johannis Cutts, ultimi incumbentis, jam vacantem, per presentationem Francisci Popham, equitis de balneo, ² veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ de Cadoxton. Prefatus Edmundus Estance rite et canonice institutus cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum &c., et juratum canonica obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.
---	--

[*Edward Gamage to the rectory of St. Brides-juxta-Ogmore.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides juxta Ogmor, Landavensi diocesi.	Eodem die, Edwardus Gamage, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de St. Brides juxta Ogmore predictam, per mortem Thomæ Gamage, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem prenobilis viri Roberti, comitis Leicestriæ, ³ veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ de St. Brides. Prefatus Edwardus Gamage rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.
---	---

¹ *Vide note p. 82.*

² Sir Francis Popham of Littlecot, K.B., son of Alexander Popham (p.78).

³ Robert, 2nd earl of Leicester, K.B.

[*John Cooke to the rectory of Llansannor.*]

p. 48. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansannor in comitatu Glamorganie, Landavensi dioecesi. } Sexto die mensis Octobris, anno domini 1670, Johannes Cooke, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansannor, per mortem Georgij Prichard, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Francisci Gwyn, armigeri,¹ veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriae. Prefatus Johannes Cooke rite et canonice institutus fuit, &c., in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*Lewis James, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of William Jones, alias Fair Well.*]

Institutio præbendæ sive canonicatui Gulielmi Jones, alias Fair Well,² in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi. } Decimo nono die Octobris, anno domini 1670, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem Franciscum, dominum episcopum, Ludovicus James, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive præbendam Gulielmi Jones, alias Fair Well, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*John Louher, B.A., to the rectory of Sully.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Sully in comitatu Glamorganie. } Vicesimo octavo die Octobris, anno predicto, Johannes Louher, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Johannis Cutts, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Edwardi Stradling, militis et baronetti, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriae. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*David Thomas to the rectory of Llanmihangel-juxta-Cowbridge.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanmihangle juxta Cowbridge in comitatu Glamorganie. } Primo die Decembris, anno predicto, David Thomas, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Roberti Grant, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Roberti Thomas, armigeri, dictæ rectoriae. Institutus fuit, in presentia mei.

¹ Francis Gwyn of Llansannor was afterwards secretary of state to Queen Anne.

² Now called Fairwater.

[*Jenkin Christophers, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of precentor in the cathedral.*]

Institutio canonici catui sive prebendæ precentoris in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi. } Tertio die Januarij, anno predicto, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem, dominum episcopum, Jenkinus Christophers, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam predictum, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER .

[*Edmund Waters, B.A., to the rectory of Llantrithyd.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantrithid, comitatu Glamorganie. } Quinto die Januarij, anno predicto, Edmundus Waters, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Jenkini Williams, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Johannis Awbrey, militis et baronetti, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriae. Institutus fuit in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER .

[*Francis Powell, B.A., to the rectory of Machen.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Machen in comitatu Monmouth. } Januarij sexto die, anno predicto, Franciscus Powell, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Machen predictam, per mortem Georgij Rumsey, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Willielmi, comitis Pembrochiae et Montgomeryæ,¹ veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriae. Institutus fuit in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER .

[*William Roberts to the rectory of St. Brides Netherwent.*]

p. 49. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides in comitatu Monmouth. } Non die Januarij, anno domini 1670, Gulielmus Roberts admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Gulielmi Thomas, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Georgij Gwyn, armigeri, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriae. Institutus fuit, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER .

[*William Watkins, M.A., to the rectory of Llanvapley.*] ¹

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvapley in comitatu Monmouth. } Decimo nono die Januarij, Gulielmus Watkins, artium magister, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem [blank] Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Georgij, baronis de Bergevenny, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriae. Institutus fuit in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER .

¹ William, 6th earl of Pembroke.

[Charles Lewis, B.A., to the rectory of Llanfoist.]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanfoyst in comitatu predicto. } Eodem die, Carolus Lewis, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem [blank] Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Georgij, baronis de Bergevenny, predicti, in presentiâ mei, JO : TRAUNTER.

[Godwin Lewis, B.A., to the rectory of Neath.]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath. } Decimo quinto die februarij, anno domini 1670, Godwinus Lewis, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Neath, per mortem Henrici Nicholls, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Gulielmi, comitis Pembrochiae et Montgomeryæ, in presentiâ mei, JOHN TRAUNTER.

[Edmund Waters, B.A., to the rectory of Llangan.]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Langan. } Vicesimo tertio die februarij, anno predicto, Edmundus Waters, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per cessionem Francisci, divinâ providentiâ Landavensis episcopi, vacantem, per presentationem Roberti Thomas, armigeri, in presentiâ mei, JOHN TRAUNTER.

[Christopher Morgan, B.A., to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemeys in comitatu Monmouth. } 2^{do} die Martij, 1670, Christophorus Morgan, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem Gulielmi Kemeys, armigeri, in presentiâ mei, JO : TRAUNTER.

p. 50. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopi, vicesimo primo die mensis Martij, anno domini 1670, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^u.

Abergavenny. } Officium domini contra Johannem Greenhaugh, clericum, vicarium de Bergavenny, pro certis actis, &c.

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter Johannes Greenhaugh, clericus : et dominus episcopus, ut ulteriorem comparet proba-

tionem, et ob propinquitatem solemnis festi paschalis, decrevit poenam suam reservari in secundum Maij proximi, ad quem diem monendus est ut compareat.¹

Abergavenny. } Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter Johannes Greenhaugh, clericus; et dominus episcopus multiplicitate negotiorum districtorum distulit ulteriore processum in hoc negotio usque ad visitationem suam proximam apud Abergavenny tenendam, in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^r pub^s.²

p. 51. [Blank.]

[*David Watkins, B.A., to the rectory of Llanmihangel-juxta-Cowbridge.*]

p. 52. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lamihangle in comitatu Glamorganæ. } Vicesimo die Martij, anno domini 1670, David Watkins, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Roberti Graunt, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Roberti Thomas, armigeri, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*Edward Wrinch to the rectory of Panteg.*]

Institutio rectoriae de Panteag in comi- } Vicesimo tertio die Martij, anno tatu Monmouth. } dominii 1670, Edwardus Wrinch, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem Edwardi Morgan, baronetti. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*John Watkins, B.A., to the rectory of Goitre.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Goytre in comi- } Vicesimo septimo die Aprilis, anno tatu Monmouth. } dominii 1670, Johannes Watkins, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem Georgij, baronis de Bergavenny. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

¹ *The office of the lord against John Greenhaugh, clerk, vicar of Abergavenny, for certain acts, &c.*

At which day and place appeared personally John Greenhaugh, clerk; and the lord bishop, that he may procure further proof and on account of the approach of the solemn feast of Easter decreed that his punishment should be reserved until the 2nd of May next, at which day he is warned to appear.

² *At which day and place appeared personally John Greenhaugh, clerk; and the lord bishop, because of the amount of urgent business, deferred further process in this business until his next visitation to be held at Abergavenny.*

[*John Butler, B.A., to the vicarage of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath.*]

Institutio vicarie ecclesiae parochialis de Cadoxton juxta Neath in comitatu Glamorganie. Die et anno predicto, Johannes Buttler, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam predictam admissus fuit, per presentationem Roberti, baronis de Beauchamp. Institutus fuit, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

Die dominico, viz., decimo octavo die Julij, anno domini 1671, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino ffrancisco, providentâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Thomâ Wilkins, clero, legum bacchalaureo, Ludovico James, clero, artium magistro, ac alijs, in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^a.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Leyson Thomas.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Thomæ Wilkins predicti, admisit Leisonum Thomas, scholarem facultatis artium,¹ ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eum in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratum, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Roberts, B.A., Oxford, Morgan Cradock of the same, and George Rumsey of Biston.*]

Negotium admissionis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Thomæ Wilkins predicti presentantis personas Thomæ Roberts ex academia Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaurei, Morgani Cradock de eadem, et Georgij Rumsey de Biston, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium præsbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisita, et subscriptis, &c., in presentia GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub.

[*Thomas Jones, B.A., to the rectory of Llanharry.*].

p. 53. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Lanharry, Landavensi diocesi. Recepit pro feodo regis x^r Decimo die Julij, anno domini 1671, Thomas Jones, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Lanharry predictam, per mortem Evani Griffith, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Roberti, comitis Leycester, veri et indubitati

¹ *Scholaris facultatis artium*, a term not now used, denoted a person who, though not having taken a degree, had had a university education.

patroni dictæ rectoriae. Prefatus Thomas Jones rite et canonice institutus fuit, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiā, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiā mei, GULIELMI TURBERVILL, not^u pub^u

[*David Thomas, B.D., to the rectory of Porthkerry, with Barry-Porthkerry annexed.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de Porthkerry cum Barry Porthkerry annexā, Landavensi Similiter x^a } Decimo nono die Julij, [anno] predicto, David Thomas, clericus, sanctæ theologiae bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Porthkerry cum Barry Porthkerry annexā predictam, per mortem Whitegift Gibbon, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem,

per presentationem Philippi Jones, armigeri, veri et indubitati (ut dicitur) patroni dictæ rectoriae. Prefatus David Thomas rite et canonice institutus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiā, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiā mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^u

[*John Blake, literate, to be schoolmaster at St. Mary Hill.*]

Pro feodo x^a } Decimo tertio die Julij, 1671, Johannes Blake, literatus, admittendus ludi-magister in parochiā de St. Mary Hill in comitatu Glamorgan, in presentiā mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub^u

[*Griffith Thomas to the vicarage of Llanedern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiae parochialis de Llanedern, Lan-davensi diocesi. Pro feodo ut supra x^a. } Decimo nono die Julij, 1671, Griffinus Thomas, clericus, admissus fuit ad vicariam de Llanedern predictam, per mortem Edmundi Nicholls, clericu, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Griffinus Thomas rite et canonice institutus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonica obedientiā, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiā mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub^u

[*Charles Hutchins to the rectory of Langston.*]

Institutio ecclesiæ parochialis de Lang-ston. } Secundo die Augusti, 1671, Carolus Hutchins, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Langston predictam, per presentationem Gulielmi Gore, armigeri. Institutus fuit, in presentiā mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub^u

p. 54. Acta, &c., in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, vicesimo quinto die Octobris, anno domini 1671, dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ mei, Jo: TRAUNTER, not^u pub^a

Langattock Lyn- { Thomas Powell,¹ generosus, contra
goed. { Carolum Morgan in quâdam causâ
sturbationis in ecclesiâ predictâ. Emanavit citatio contra eundem
Carolum Morgan ad comparendum in hunc diem et locum ad
reddendam causam rationabilem, si quam pro se haberet, quare
Johanni Powell predicto manus violentas injecit. Quo die com-
paruit dictus Carolus Morgan et petiit citationem ad citandum testes
in causâ predictâ ad comparendum in loco predicto decimo sexto
die Novembri.²

Acta, &c., in ecclesiâ parochali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, decimo sexto die 9^{bris}, anno domini 1671, dicto domino reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ Jo: TRAUNTER, not^u pub^a

p. 55. [Blank.]

[Thomas Pugh to the rectory of Sudbrook.]

p. 56. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Sudbrook. } Tricesimo die 8^{bris} anno domini 1671,
Solutum pro feodo } Thomas Pugh, clericus, ad rectoriam predictam admissus fuit, per mortem
regis 5th Gulielmi Hurd, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem
Henrici Herbert, generosi, veri et indubitati patroni rectoriae predictæ, et institutus in presentiâ mei, Jo: TRAUNTER, not^u pub^a

¹ Thomas Powell was of Pool Hall in Llanvetherine, Charles Morgan of Ty-mawr in Llangattock Lingoed, both gentlemen of property and position. (*Vide Bradney's hist. of Monmouthshire pp. 256, 264.*)

² Thomas Powell, gent., against Charles Morgan, in a certain suit of a disturbance in the church aforesaid. A summons was issued against the same Charles Morgan to appear at this day and place to shew reasonable cause, if he should have any, why he laid violent hands on the aforesaid Thomas Powell. On which day the said Charles Morgan appeared and demanded a summons to summon witnesses in the aforesaid suit to appear in the aforesaid place on the 16th of November.

[*Morgan Lewis, M.A., to the rectory of Llanwern.*]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwern.	Secundo die Novembris, anno domini 1671, Morganus Lewis, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem Caroli Van, armigeri, admissus fuit et institutus, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not ^u pub ^u .
Pro feodo regis 5 ^u	

[*John Watkins to the vicarage of Mathern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Mathern.	Decimo nono die 8 ^{ma} anno predicto, Johannes Watkins, clericus, ad vicariam predictam admissus fuit, per presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, et institutus, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not ^u pub ^u .
Pre feodo registrarij 5 ^u	

p. 57. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, secundo die Novembris, anno domini 1671, coram reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^u pub^u.

Quibus die et loco comparuit Daniel Powell, curatus de Llanvapley, et fassus est, &c., quam confessionem dominus acceptavit quatenus, &c., et pro tanto suo peccato et facinore in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Danielem Powell ad officio suo clericali suspendendum fore donec legi satisficerit, et tenore presentium illum suspendit, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^u pub^u.¹

Vicesimo die Novembris, anno domini 1671, in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, coram dicto reverendo patre, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^u pub^u.

Quibus die et loco, comparuit personaliter dictus Daniel Powell, et humiliter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti, ad cuius petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Danielem Powell a suspensione predictâ relaxavit, in presentiâ mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^u pub^u.²

¹ At which day and place appeared Daniel Powell, curate of Llanvapley, and confessed, &c.; which confession the lord accepted, so far as, &c., and for such his sin and crime in the premisses decreed that the same Daniel Powell be suspended from his clerical duty until he give legal satisfaction, and by the tenour of these presents suspended him, in the presence of me, John Traunter, public notary.

² At which day and place appeared personally the said Daniel Powell, and humbly petitioned that he might be released from the suspension decreed against him, to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decreed as it was asked, and released the same Daniel Powell from the aforesaid suspension.

p. 58. Die dominico, viz., vicesimo quarto die Decembbris, 1671, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Matherne, Landavensi diocesi, coram Johanne Watkins, clero, artium bacchalaureo, &c., in presentiâ mei,
JOH'IS THOMAS.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Jones of Jesus College, Oxford, John Francklynn of the same, and William Loveling of the diocese of St. David's, literates.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco reverendus in
sionis diaconorum. } Christo pater Franciscus, permissione
divinâ Landavensis episcopus, ad petitionem Johannis Watkins,
clericu predicti, admisit Thomam Jones collegij Jesu Oxoniensis,
Johannem Francklynn ibidem, Gulielmum Loveling, diocesi Men-
vensi, literatos, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos
in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ, prius
juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c., in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Die dominico, viz., tertio die Martij, 1671, in ecclesiâ parochiali
de Matherne, Landavensi diocesi, per dominum episcopum, coram
Riceo Jones, clero, A.M., Johanne Powell, clero, A.M., Johanne
Watkins, clero, A.B., Johanne Watkins, clero, vicario.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Jenkin Jones of Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan, literate, John Prosser, literate, Abraham Morse, B.A., and John Powell, literate.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconorum. } pater ad petitionem Ricei Jones
predicti, admisit Jenkinum Jones de Lantrissent in comitatu
Glamorganie, literatum, Johannem Prosser, literatum, Abrahamum
Morse, A.B., Johannem Powell, literatum, ad exequendum officium
diaconi, &c., juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanae, legitime prius
juratos, et subscriptis, &c., in presentiâ mei, JO : THOMAS.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Henry Allen, B.A., Thomas Hancorne, B.A., Leyson Thomas, literate, John Jones, literate, Isaac Jones, literate, Hugh Evans, literate, and Evan Jenkins, literate.*]

Negotium ordina- } Die et loco predicto, prefatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus pater, ad petitionem Ricei Jones
predicti, admisit Henricum Allen, A.B., Thomam Hancorne, A.B.,
Leysonem Thomas, literatum, Johannem Jones, literatum, Isaacum
Jones, literatum, Hugonem Evans, literatum, Evanum Jenkins,
literatum, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad
peragendum presbyteri officium invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros
presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et
subscriptis, &c., presente me, JOH'E THOMAS.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of James Crosseman, of Bristol, literate.*]

Negotium admis- } 2^{do} die Feb., 1671, Jacobus Crosseman
sionis diaconi. } de Bristoll, literatus, ad officium
diaconi exequendum admissus fuit, me presente, JOH'E THOMAS.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Lewis, M.A.*]

Negotium admis- } 25 Martij, Thomas Lewis, artium
sionis presbyteri. } magister, ad officium presbyteri
exequendum admissus fuit, presente me, JOH'E THOMAS.

[*Thomas Pugh to the rectory of Portskewett.*]

p. 59. Institutio ecclesiæ parochialis de Port- } Duodecimo die Decembris, 1671,
skewett. } Thomas Pugh, clericus, admissus fuit
ad rectoriam de Portsclewett predictam, per presentationem Thomæ Lewis,¹ armigeri, veri et indubitati ejusdem ecclesiæ patroni. Institutus fuit in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Solvitur pro feodo regis, vigore cuiusdam actûs parlamenti debito, 5^s

[*George Rumsey to the rectory of Llanvaches.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvaches in comitatu Monmouthensi, Landavensi diocesi. } Quarto die Martij, 1671, Georgius Rumsey, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Lanvaches, per presentationem Edwardi Lewis, armigeri,² veri et indubitati ejusdem ecclesiæ patroni. Institutus fuit in eandem cum suis juribus, membris, et pertinentijs universis, in presentiâ mei, JO : THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo regis 5^s

[*Henry Nicholls to the rectory of St. Brides and Michaelston-super-Ely.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides super Elie, &c., in comitatu Glamorganiae, Landavensi diocesi. Recepi pro feodo regis 5^s } Decimo sexto die Martij, 1671, Henricus Nicholls, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de St. Brides et Michelston super Elie predictam, per presentationem prenobilis viri Gulielmi, Pembrochiae et Montgomery comitis, veri et indubitati ejusdem ecclesiæ patroni. Institutus fuit in eandem cum suis juribus, membris, ac pertinentijs universis, in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

¹ Thomas Lewis, of St. Pierre, esq.

² Paid for the king's fee owed by virtue of an act of parliament, 5s.

³ Edward Lewis of the Van, esq.

[. . . Roberts to the rectory of St. Julius with the chapel of Llanharran.]

Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de St. Juletts cum capellâ de Lan- harran. Vicesimo die Aprilis, anno domini 1672, . . . Roberts, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem serenissimi domini nostri Caroli Secundi, Dei gratiâ Angliae [regis]. Institutus fuit in presentiâ mei, JO : THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo regis 5*

p. 60. Decimo quarto die Decembbris, anno domini 1671, in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, coram domino reverendo patre, att which time Mr. Theo : Price did confess that he had made a clandestine marriage betwixt Mathew Walters, cler', and Elinor Price in the p'ish church of St. Athens, et dominus illam predictam confessionem acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et distulit sententiam ob supervenientia natalitia, et ut alios consulat in re tam difficile, in vicesimum septimum diem Februarij, 1671.¹

FR. LANDAVEN.²

Predicto die comparuit coram nobis Mathæus Walter eodem loco, and there confessed that he was clandestinely married by Mr. Theo : Price in the p'ish church of St. Athens, et confessionem suam, quatenus de jure, acceptavit dominus episcopus, et ulteriore processum ob superius allatas rationes distulit in vicesimum septimum diem Februarij 1671.³

FR. LANDAVEN.²

Cardiffe.

} Quibus die et loco, comparuit coram nobis Theophilus Price, vicarius de Cardiffe et rector de St. Athens, et fassus est se clandestinum matrimonium celebrosse (absque facultate seu licentiâ aut bannis matrimonialibus per tres dies dominicos separatim denunciatis) inter Matthæum Walter et Elinoram Price, quam confessionem acceptavit dominus, quatenus de jure, &c., et pro tanto suæ temeritatis excessu in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Theophilum

¹ And the lord accepted that aforesaid confession, so far as by law, &c., and deferred sentence to the 27th February, 1671, on account of the Christmas supervening, and that he might consult others in so difficult a matter.

² Signature of the bishop.

³ And the lord bishop accepted his confession, so far as by law, &c., and deferred further process to the 27th February, 1671, on account of the reasons alleged above.

Price ab officijs et beneficijs clericalibus suspendendum fore, et suspendit, &c., juxta, &c.¹

FR. LANDAVEN.

p. 61. Eodem die comparuit Matthæus Walter, clericus, et fassus est, &c., ut ante dictum, quam confessionem acceptavit dominus episcopus, quatenus de jure, &c., et pro tanto suo facinore in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Matthæum Walter ab officio suo clericali suspendendum fore, et per presentes suspendit, &c., juxta, &c.²

FR. LANDAVEN.

Decimo nono die Martij, anno domini 1671, in oratorio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mâthern, tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente.

Caerdiff.

} Quibus die et loco, comparuit personaliter coram nobis Theophilus

Price antedictus, et humiliter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti ; ad cuius petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Theophilum Price a suspensione predictâ relaxavit, interpositâ prius cautione de celebrando matutina et vespertina officia (si valeat ac domi sit) debita et quotidie in ecclesia parochiali Sancti Johannis Baptistæ apud Cardiffe secundum formam liturgiæ Anglicanæ, et de tali crimine in posterum non perpetrandō.³

FR. LANDAVEN.

¹ At which day and place Theophilus Price, vicar of Cardiff and rector of St. Athens, appeared before us and confessed that he had celebrated a clandestine marriage (without faculty, or licence, or the banns being published separately on three Sundays) between Matthew Walter and Elinor Price, which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and for such excess of rashness in the premisses decreed that the same Theophilus Price be suspended from his clerical duties and benefices, &c., and suspended him, &c., according to, &c.

² On the same day appeared Matthew Walter, clerk, and confessed, &c., as aforesaid, which confession the lord bishop accepted, so far as by law, &c. ; and for such his crime in the premisses, &c., decreed that the same Matthew Walter be suspended from his clerical office, and by these presents he suspended him, &c.

³ At which day and place the foresaid Theophilus Price appeared personally before us and humbly sought that it be decreed and discharged that he may be released from the suspension decree against him : to which petition the foresaid lord bishop decreed as it was sought, and released the same Theophilus Price from the aforesaid suspension, a caution being first given about celebrating morning and evening services (if he be well and at home) due daily in the parish church of St. John the Baptist in Cardiff according to the form of the English liturgy, and not to commit such a crime in the future.

Vicesimo tertio die Martij, anno Domini 1671, in oratorio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente.

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter coram nobis Matthæus Walter antedictus, et humiliter petijt se à suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti; ad cuius petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Matthæum Walter a suspensione predictam relaxavit.¹

FR. LANDAVEN.

[*Thomas Lewis to the rectory of Llanfihangel-juxta-Usk.*]

p. 62. Institutio rectoriae ecclesiae parochialis de St. Michael juxta Uske, comitatu Monumethensi, diocesi Landavensi.

in presentiâ mei, Jo : THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo regis 5^a

[*William Morris to the rectory of Mitchel Troy.*]

Institutio ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Michelltroy, &c., in comitatu Monumethensi.

THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

[*John Watkins, B.A., to the prebend or canonry of Warthacum.*]

Collatio seu institutio ad prebendam sive canonicatum de Warthacum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi fundatum. patrem ffranciscum, permissione divinâ diocesis predictæ epis copum, in presentiâ mei, Jo : THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo 5^a

¹ At which day and place appeared personally before us the aforesaid Matthew Walter and humbly sought that he might be released from the suspension decree against him: to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decreed as it was sought and released the same Matthew Walter from the aforesaid suspension.

² Vide note p. 75.

Vicesimo nono die Aprilis, anno domini 1672, Thomas Lewis, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis predictæ per presentationem Caroli Hughes, armigeri, et Saræ Cecill, viduæ.² Institutus fuit,

Primo die Maij, anno domini 1672, Gulielmus Morris admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem prenobilis viri, Pembrochiae et Montgomeriae comitis, &c. Institutus fuit in presentiâ mei, Joh'is

[*John Nicholls to the rectory of Gilston.*]

Institutio ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Gilston in comitatu Glamorganiae et Landavensi diocesi.	Quinto die Maij, anno domini 1672, Johannes Nicholls, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis predictæ, per presentationem Gulielmi Gyles, generosi. Institutus fuit, in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.
---	--

Recepi feodum regis 5^o

[*Christopher Morgan, B.A., to the rectory of Rogiet and Ifton.*]

Institutio ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Rogiet et Ifton in comitatu Monmethensi et diocesi Landavensi. &c., in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS	Vicesimo nono die Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo septuagesimo secundo, Christopherus Morgan, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ predictæ, per presentationem Edwardi Lewis, armigeri, &c. Institutus fuit, THOMAS.
---	--

Recepi feodum regis 5^o

[*John Mason, B.A., to the vicarage of Whitson.*]

p 63. Institutio seu collatio vicariae de Widston in comitatu Monmethensi et diocesi Landavensi.	Primo die Augusti, anno domini 1672, Johannes Mason, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, institutus fuit ad vicariam predictam, ad collocationem (per lapsum temporis) reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.
--	---

Recepi feodum regis 5^o

[*John Mason, B.A., to the vicarage of Christchurch.*]

Institutio ad vicariam de Christchurch in comitatu Monmouth et diocesi Landavensi. Beatae Mariæ de Eaton.	Octavo die Augusti, anno domini predicto, Johannes Mason, antedictus clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad vicariam predictam, per presentationem collegij regalis Institutus fuit in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, n.p.
--	---

Recepi feodum regis 5^o

[*Henry Vaughan, B.A., to the vicarage of Llanvihangel Crucorney.*]

Institutio ad vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Lanvihangell Killkarnell in comitatu Monmethensi, diocesi Landavensi.

Septimo die Januarij, anno domini 1672, Henricus Vaughan, clericus, A.B., institutus et admissus fuit ad vicariam antedictam, per presentationem domini nostri Caroli Secundi, Dei gratiâ, &c., in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, no^m pubst.

Recepi feodum registrationis 5^s

Recepi feodum regis 5^s

p. 64. Officium domini contra Richardum Gibbon, rectorem de Itton in comitatu Monumethensi et diocesi Landavensi, ob clandestinum matrimonium per eum celebratum, Novembris 25^o, 1672.

Coram reverendo in Christo patre Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo judicialiter sedente. Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Richardus Gibbon ac fassus est se clandestinum matrimonium celebrazione inter quosdam Henricum Prichard et Alisiam Edward alias Harry de Newchurch, &c.; quam confessionem dominus acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et in poenam tanti facinoris ac suæ temeritatis in premissis eundem Richardum Gibbon in centum libris bonæ et legalis monetæ Anglicanæ solvendis domino episcopo aut successoribus suis tenendum et obligandum fore decrevit, si aut quum dictus Richardus Gibbon posthac ullo tempore aut loco hujusmodi clandestinum matrimonium celebrare aut aliquid tale facinus perpetrare presumpserit¹.

Concordat cum decreto, JOH'ES THOMAS, no^m pubst

Officium domini contra Johannem Cook, clericum, rectorem de Lansannor, Januar: 8^{ra} 1672.

Coram reverendo in Christo patre Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo apud Mathern judicialiter sedente.

¹ *The office of the lord against Richard Gibbon, rector of Itton, on account of a clandestine marriage celebrated by him, 25th November, 1672.*

Before the reverend father in Christ Francis, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff, judicially sitting in his oratory. At which day and place appeared the said Richard Gibbon, and confessed that he had celebrated a clandestine marriage between one Henry Prichard and one Alice Edward, alias Harry of Newchurch, &c.; which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and decreed as a punishment for such a crime and his own rashness in the premisses that the same Richard Gibbon be held and bound in 100l. of good and lawful money of England to be paid to the lord bishop or his successors, if or when the said Richard Gibbon should hereafter presume at any time or place of this sort to celebrate a clandestine marriage or perpetrate any such crime.

Quibus die et loco, dictus Johannes Cook comparuit ac fassus est se clandestinum matrimonium celebrasse inter quosdam Johannem David et Gwendolinam nunc ejus uxorem ; quam confessionem dominus acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et ob tantam suam temeritatem in premissis [p. 65] eundem Johannem Cook in centum libris bona et legalis monetæ Anglicanæ solvendis dicto domino aut successoribus suis tenendum et obligandum fore decrevit, si aut quum dictus Johannes Cook posthac ullo tempore aut loco hujusmodi clandestinum matrimonium aut aliquid tale facinus perpetrare presumpserit.

Concordat cum decreto. JOH : THOMAS. not. pub.¹

Acta, &c., coram reverendo in Christo patre ffrancisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, tricesimo die Maij, anno domini 1673, in oratorio suo apud Matharn judicialiter sedente.

Langston. { Officium domini contra Ludovicum Evans, clericum, curatum ibidem, pro clandestino matrimonio per eum celebrato.

Quibus die et loco, comparuit dictus Ludovicus Evans et fassus est se clandestinum matrimonium inter quosdam Ludovicum Thomas et Margarettam ejus uxorem parochiæ de Langston absque licentiâ vel bannis editis in domo mansionali Gulielmi Morgan de Langston celebrasse ; quam confessionem dominus acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et ob tantum suum facinus et temeritatem in premissis eundem Ludovicum Evans ab officio suo clericali suspendendum fore decrevit, et suspendit donec dicto domino fide jussores sufficientes afferat quod ipse Ludovicus nullum posthac clandestinum matrimonium celebraverit.²

Concordat cum decreto. JOH'ES THOMAS, not^{lvi} pub^{ma}.

¹ *The office of the lord against John Cook, clerk, rector of Llansannor, 8th January, 1672.*

At which day and place the said John Cook appeared and confessed that he had celebrated a clandestine marriage between one John David and one Gwendolen, his now wife ; which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and for such his rashness in the premisses decreed that the same John Cook be held and bound in 100l. of good and lawful money of England to be paid to the said lord or his successors, if, or when, the said John Cook at any time or place of this sort hereafter should presume to perpetrate a clandestine marriage or any such crime. It agrees with the decree. John Thomas, public notary.

² *Langston.—The office of the lord against Lewis Evans, clerk, curate there, on account of a clandestine marriage by him celebrated.*

At which time and place appeared the said Lewis Evans and confessed that he had celebrated, in the mansion house of William Morgan of Langston, a clandestine marriage between one Lewis Thomas and one Margaret his wife, of the parish of Langston without license or banns having been published ; which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and for such his crime and rashness in the premisses decreed that the same Lewis Evans be suspended from his clerical duty, and he suspended him until he should offer to the said lord sufficient sureties that he, Lewis, would never hereafter celebrate a clandestine marriage.

p. 66. Die Lunæ, viz., decimo sexto die Junij, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino ffrancisco permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in ædibus suis apud Matharn judicialiter sedente, in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Officium domini contra Johannem Reinolds, clericum, curatum de Panteag in comitatu Monumethensi, diocesi Landavensi. Quibus die et loco, comparuit dictus Johannes Reinold, cui dominus objecit se quoddam matrimonium clandestinum inter quosdam (quorum nomina non recolit) in tabernâ quâdam infra villam de Caerlion solemnizasse, seu potius prophanasse, quod ipse Johannes Reynolds fassus est, unde dictus dominus episcopus eundem Johannem Reynolds pro tanto suæ temeritatis excessu ab officio suo clericali suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante suo beneplacito suspendit.¹

[*Resignation of the vicarage of Mathern by John Watkins.*]

Resignatio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Matharn in comi- tatu Monumethensi, diocesi Landavensi.	Decimo nono die Septembbris, anno domini 1673. Quo die Johannes Watkins, clericus, vicarius de Matharn predictam, dictam suam vicariam in manus reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini ffrancisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, volens et affectans resignavit ; jus quoque, titulum, et possessionem sua in eâdem vicariâ ecclesiæ parochialis de Matharn predictâ cum suis juribus, membris, et pertinentijs universis, renunciavit, et ab eisdem totaliter et expresse recessit, in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, not ^u pub ^{al} .
--	--

[*Griffith Thomas, M.A., to the prebend or canonry of St. Cross.*]

p. 67. Præbenda seu canon- icatus Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi fundatus	Vicesimo quarto die Aprilis, anno domini 1674, idem dominus episcopus Griffinum Thomas, clericum, artium magistrum, ad prebendam sive canoni- catum Sanctæ Crucis, per mortem, &c., et ad suam donationem, &c., admisit, ipsumque canonicum sive prebendarium ejusdem instituit, &c., presente Jo : THOMAS, N. pub ^{al} .
---	--

Feodium registrationis 5^o

¹ *The office of the lord against John Reinolds, clerk, curate of Panteig in the county of Monmouth and diocese of Llandaff. At which day and place appeared the said John Reinolds, whom the lord charged that he had celebrated, or rather profaned, a certain clandestine marriage between certain parties, whose names he does not recollect, in a certain tavern in the town of Caerleon, which he, John Reinolds, confessed ; wherefore the said lord bishop decreed that the same John Reinolds, for such excess of rashness, be suspended from his clerical office, and he suspended him during pleasure.*

[*Thomas Wilson to the rectory of Coity.*]

Coitiffe, decanatu Groneath, comitatu Glamorganiae, et diocesi Landavensi. per Robertum, Leycestriæ comitem, &c., admisit, ipsumque rec-	Secundo die Maij, anno domini 1674. dominus episcopus antedictus quem- dam Thomam Wilson, clericum, ad rectoriam de Coitiffe, &c., ad quam
--	---

to, &c., investivit, presente JO : THOMAS, N. pub^o

Feodum domini regis, 15^o

[*Morgan Cradock, B.A., to the vicarage of Llandyfodwg.*]

Landevodock, de- canatu predicto. Morganum Cradock, clericum, artium bacchalaureum, in vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Landevodock, per mortem ultimi, &c., ad quam per Edwardum Mansell, baronettum, et Johannem Carne, armigerum, veros, &c., ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., instituit et investivit, presente JOH : THOMAS, notario pub ^o	Septimo die Maij, anno domini 1674, dominus episcopus antedictus admisit
---	---

Feodum domini regis 5^o

[*John Davis to the rectory of Llanvapley.*]

Lanvapley in de- canatu de Aber- gavenny, comitatu Monmethensi et diocesi Landavensi. gavenny, &c., ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit et investivit, presente JOH : THOMAS.	Eodem die idem dominus episcopus admisit Johannem Davis, clericum, in rectoriam de Lanvapley, per mortem ultimi, &c., ad quam per Mariam, dominam dotissam Aber- gavenny, &c., ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit et investivit, presente JOH : THOMAS.
---	--

Feodum domini regis 15^o

[*Philip Thomas to the rectory of Llanfihangel-tor-y-Mynydd.*]

p. 68. Lan^o tor y mynydd in decanatu de Uske, } Vicesimo die Maij, anno domini 1674,
} dominus episcopus admisit Philippum
&c. Thomas, clericum, ad rectoriam, &c.,
ad quam per Edwardum Gamage, clericum, archidiaconum Landavensem, &c., ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., in presentiâ JOH : THOMAS, N.P.

Feodum regis 5^o

[*The same Philip Thomas to the vicarage of Llangwm.*]

Langum in eodem decanatu, &c. Thomas, clericum, ad vicariam, &c., ad quam per Thomam Wilkins, clericum, præbendarium præbendæ de Langum, &c., ipsumque vicarium ejusdem instituit, &c., in presentiâ meâ, JOH : THOMAS, No ^o pub ^o	Die et anno predicto, dominus epis- copus admisit eundem Philippum Thomas, clericum, ad vicariam, &c., ad quam per Thomam Wilkins, clericum, præbendarium præbendæ de Langum, &c., ipsumque vicarium ejusdem instituit, &c., in presentiâ meâ, JOH : THOMAS,
---	--

Feodum regis 5^o

[*Thomas Hancorne, B.A., to the rectory of St. Donats.*]

St. Donatts in de- } Decimo tertio die Julij, anno domini
canatu de Groneath } 1674, reverendus in Christo pater ac
in diocesi Landa- } dominus, dominus ffranciscus, per-
vensi. } missione divinâ Landavensis epis-
copus, quendam Thomam Hancorn, clericum, artium bacchalaureum,
ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis ibidem, ad quam per Edwardum
Stradling, militem et baronetum, sibi præsentatus extitit, in formâ
juris, primitus juratum, admisit, rectoremque ejusdem, &c., instituit,
&c., in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, N.P.

Feodum regis 5^l

[*George Rumsey to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.*]

p. 69. Kemeys in decanatu } Vicesimo secundo die Septembbris,
de Uske, &c. } anno domini 1674, reverendus pater
ffranciscus, &c., admisit Georgium Rumsey ad rectoriam de
Kemeys, ad quam per Willielmum Kemeys, armigerum, &c.,
ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris, primitus juratum,
instituit et investivit, &c., in presentiâ mei, Jo : THOMAS, not^u pub^a.

Recepi feodum domini regis 5^l

[*William Dear licensed to read in the chapel of Caerau.*]

Landaffe. } Gulielmus Dear de Landaffe, liter-
atus, ad legendum, &c., in capella
de Cairey licentiatus fuit.

Recepi feodum domini regis 1^l

[*Thomas Cook, B.A., licensed to read.*]

St. Mary Hill. } Thomas Cook, A.B., ad legendum,
&c., licentiatus fuit.

Feodum regis, &c., 1^l

[*Richard Vaughan, M.A., to the rectory of Wonastow.*]

Wonastow in de- } Primo die Martij, anno domini 1674,
canatu de Aber- } Richardus Vaughan, clericus, A.M.,
gavenny in comitatu } admissus fuit in rectoriam ecclesiae
Monumethensi et } parochialis de Wonastow per reveren-
diocesi Landavensi. } dum, &c., Franciscum, permissione
divinâ Landavensem episcopum, ad quam per Carolum Milburn,
generosum, et Georgium Milburn, generosum, veros et indubitos
ejusdem ecclesiæ patronos, eidem domino episcopo præsentatus
extitit; et dictus dominus, secundum effectum presentationis per
dictos patronos subscriptæ et sigillatæ, eundem Richardum Vaughan
ad rectoriam prædictam unâ cum suis juribus, &c., instituit, et
induci mandavit. Jo : THOMAS, N.P.

[*Marmaduke Hopkins, M.A., to the rectory of Shirenewton.*]

- p. 70. Shirenewton alias Nova Villa in decanatu de Netherwent. } Decimo septimo die Augusti anno domini 167 . . , reverendus in Christo pater ac dominus, dominus franciscus, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Marmaducum Hopkins, clericum, artium magistrum, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Shirenewton, &c., ad quam per dominum nostrum Carolum Secundum, Dei gratiâ, Anglie, &c., regem, &c., præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris, primitus juratum, rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., presente Jo: THOMAS, not^o pub^o.

Feodum regis 5^a

[*Thomas Sandys, M.A., to the rectory of Llanfihangel-y-fedw.*]

- Lanvihangell Vedow in decanatu de Newport, comitatu Monumethensi. } Vicesimo die Augosti, anno domini 167 . . dominus episcopus supradictus admisit Thomam Sandys, clericum, artium magistrum, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Lan^l predictam, ad quam per Carolum Kemeys, militem et baronettum, verum, &c., sibi præsentatus extitit, ipsumque in formâ juris, primitus juratum, rectorem ejusdem ac in et de eâdem cum suis juribus, &c., in presentiâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, not^o publici.

Feodum regis 5^a

- p. 71. Vicesimo tertio die Junij 1674 acta, &c., coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francesco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ JOH'IS THOMAS, not^o pub^o.

Officium domini contra Johannem Nicholls, clericum, vicarium de Langattock vibon avel. Quibus die et loco dictus Johannes Nicholls comparuit coram domino, cui dictus dominus objecit se clandestinum matrimonium inter quosdam Gulielmum Marky et Elizabetham Cicill in ædibus quibusdam privatis commisisse, quod quidem dictus Johannes Nicholls fassus est, unde dictus dominus legitime præcedentem Johannem Nicholls a beneficio et officio suis clericalibus suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante suo beneplacito suspendit.¹

Acta, &c., vicesimo primo die Novembbris, anno domini 1674, coram reverendo in Christo patre, &c., Francisco, permissione pivinâ Landavensi episcopo, in ædibus suis apud Matharn, &c.

¹ The office of the lord against John Nicholls, clerk, vicar of Llangattock-vibon-Avel. At which day and place the said John Nicholls appeared before the lord, whom the said lord charged that he had contracted a marriage between one William Marky and one Elizabeth Cicill in a certain private house, which the said John Nicholls confessed; wherefore the said lord lawfully decreed that the aforesaid John Nicholls be suspended from his clerical benefice and office, and he suspended him during pleasure.

Officium domini contra Henricum Morris, &c. Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Morris juxta citationem alias contra eum emanantem, cui dominus objicit se absque licentiâ suâ episcopali infra jurisdictionem suam Landavensem illicite prædicasse, quæ quidem sic objecta dictus Morris fassus est, unde dictus dominus monuit dictum Henricum Morris ne infra diocesim suam prædictam (donec literas ordinum et dimissorias sigillo diocesanî sui communictatis exhibuerit) ullis tempore aut loco prædicare præsumat sub poenâ juris, in presentiâ¹ Jo : THOMAS, not^u pubst

p. 72. Officium domini contra Carolum Hutchins, vicarium de Caerlyon in comitatu Monmouth et diocesi Landavensi, ob clandestinum matrimonium celebratum per eum.

X^{ma}. Januarij, 1675, coram reverendo in Christo patre Gulielmo,² permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo judicialiter sedente, in presentiâ GU : JAMES, not^u pubst

Quibus die et loco comparuit Carolus Hutchins antedictus, et humiliiter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti, ad cujus petitionem dominus episcopus Landavensis prædictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Carolum Hutchins a suspensione prædictâ relaxabat (interpositâ prius cautione), quod prædictus Carolus Hutchins, in poenam tanti facinoris ac suæ temeritatis in præmissis, tenebitur et obligabitur solvere centum libras bonæ et legalis monetæ Angliæ dicto episcopo et successoribus suis, si, aut quum, dictus Carolus Hutchins posthac ullis tempore aut loco hujusmodi clandestinum matrimonium celebrare, aut aliquid tale facinus perpetrare præsumperit.³

GULIELMUS LANDAVEN.

¹ *The office of the lord against Henry Morris, &c. At which day and place appeared the said Morris according to the summons issued elsewhere against him, whom the lord charged that without his episcopal licence he had illegally preached within his jurisdiction of Llandaff, to which charges the said Morris confessed: wherefore the said lord warned the said Henry Morris that he should not at any time or place within his aforesaid diocese presume to preach under the penalty of the law (until he should exhibit letters of orders and letters dimissory under the common seal of his diocesan).*

² William Lloyd was consecrated bishop, 15th April, 1675, in succession to Francis Davies, who died 14th March, 1674. The date above given, 10th January, 1675, would be 1676 according to present style.

³ *The office of the lord against Charles Hutchins, vicar of Caerleon, on account of a clandestine marriage celebrated by him.*

At which day and place appeared the aforesaid Charles Hutchins, and humbly prayed that he be released from the suspension decree against him, to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop of Llandaff decreed as it was prayed, and released the same Charles Hutchins from the aforesaid suspension, a caution being first administered that the aforesaid Charles Hutchins, as a punishment for so great a crime and rashness in the premisses, be held and bound to pay one hundred pounds of good and lawful money of England to the said bishop and his successors, if, or when, the said Charles Hutchins should at any time or place of this sort afterwards presume to celebrate a clandestine marriage or to perpetrate any such crime.

Officium domini contra Johannem Watkins, ludimagistrum in parochiâ de Llantilio Gressenny, diocesi Landavensi, ultimo die Septembris, 1676, coram reverendo in Christo patre Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente. In presentiâ GULIELMI JAMES, not^o pubst.

Quibus die et loco comparuit Johannes Watkins, et dictus dominus episcopus eundem Johannem Watkins ab officio suo et scholâ prædictâ suspendendum fore decrevit per triennium, et prædictus Johannes humiliter petijt copiam sacramenti Caroli Herbert, generosi, et ei petitur, &c.¹

p. 73. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, vicesimo quarto die Julij, anno domini 1677^{mo}, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, in presentiâ mei, GU : JAMES, no^o pubst.

Officium domini contra Evanum Jones, clericum, curatum de Woolvesnewton in comitatu Monmouth et diocesi nostrâ Landavensi.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Evanus Jones, et dictus dominus episcopus mandavit eum quod compareat apud Mathern prædictam vicesimo die Augusti proximi, et interea sit admonitus se bene gesserit secundum canones ecclesiæ Anglicanæ sub poenâ juris.² GU : JAMES, not^o pub^{mo}.

Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, decimo octavo die Septembris, anno domini 1677, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, me presente, GU : JAMES, no^o pub^{mo}.

Officium domini contra Jenkinum Griffith, rectorem de Langattock juxta Uske et vicarium de Llanelen, in comitatu Monmouth et diocesi Landavensi.

¹ *The office of the lord against John Watkins, schoolmaster, in the parish of Llantilio Crossenny.*

At which day and place appeared John Watkins, and the said lord bishop decreed that he be suspended from his office and aforesaid school for the space of three years, and the said John humbly asked for a copy of the oath of Charles Herbert, gent.

² *The office of the lord against Evan Jones, clerk, curate of Wolvesnewton.*

At which day and place appeared the said Evan Jones, and the said lord bishop ordered him to appear at Mathern aforesaid on the 20th day of August next, and meanwhile admonished him to behave according to the canons of the church of England under penalty of the law.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Jenkinus Griffith, et dictus dominus decrevit eum suspensum fore ab officio et beneficio per triennium, quia accepit Johannem Reynolds ad interserviendum curam animarum infra parochiam de Llanelen prædictam sine assensu vel licentiâ dicti domini episcopi.¹

p. 74. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, sexto die Decembris, anno Domini 1678^o, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern, tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ mei, GU : JAMES, no^u pub^a.

Quibus die et loco comparuit [blank] Williams, curatus de Llanwenarth et Llanfoyst, et fassus est quod [blank].²

Die veneris, 26 scilicet die mensis Septembris, 1690, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopo, in oratorio suo infra palatium de Mathern in comitatu Monmouth, presente me, THOMA ROBERTS, not^o pub^o, registrarij principalis deputato.

Officium domini contra Robertum Jones de St. Lythans in comitatu Glamorganie.

Quibus die et loco Gulielmus Glover, literatus, mandatarius in hâc parte legitime authorizatus, retulit citationem alias contra dictum Robertum Jones emanatam unâ cum certificorio super debitam executionem ejusdem, super veritatem cuius dictus Glover fidem fecit. Deinde, factâ publicâ trinâ vice præconizatione pro dicto Roberto Jones, ipse personaliter comparuit, et, objectis ei contentis mandato modo introductis per dictum dominum epis copum, dictus Jones fassus est se officium suum clericale intra ecclesiam de St. Lythans prædictam executum fuisse citra suspensionem suam ob officio suo clericali, et submisit se dicto domino episcopo. Unde præfatus dominus episcopus pronuntiavit dictum Robertum Jones propter contemptum suum in præmissis contumacem, et in pœnam contumaciæ suæ hujusmodi excommuni

¹ The office of the lord against Jenkin Griffith, rector of Liangattock juxta Uske and vicar of Llanelen in the county of Monmouth and diocese of Llandaff.

At which day and place appeared the said Jenkin Griffith, and the said lord decreed that he be suspended from office and benefitice for three years because he accepted John Reynolds to serve the cure of souls in the parish of Llanelen aforesaid without the consent or licence of the said lord bishop.

Vide p. 101. John Reynolds was under suspension for having celebrated a clandestine marriage.

² At which day and place appeared [blank] Williams, curate of Llanwenarth and Llanfoyst, and confessed that [blank].

candum fore decrevit, eumque in scriptis excommunicavit prout in schedulâ per eum lectâ.¹ Ita testor, THO : ROBERTS, N.R., reg : dep :

p. 75. Die dominico, viz. [blank] die Decembris, anno domini 1675^o, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, Landavensi diocesi, coram Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro, archidiacono Landavensi, Thomâ Tyler, clero, A.B., in presentiâ mei, GU : JAMES, no^u pubst.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Daniel Nicholls, literate.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
sionis presbyterorum. } Christo pater Gulielmus, permissione
divinâ Landavensis episcopus, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage
prædicti, admisit Danielem Nicholls, literatum.

Die Mercurij, viz., xxv^o die Decembris, anno domini 1677^o, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo judicialiter sedente, in presentiâ GULIELMI JAMES, no^u pubst.

Quibus die et loco, comparuit &c., Johannes Watkins, humiliter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ ab officio ludimagistri liberae scholæ infra parochiam de Llantilio Gressenny, comitatu Monmoth et diocesi nostrâ Landavensi, relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti : ad cujus petitionem dominus episcopus prædictus decrevit prout petitur.²

GULIELMUS LANDAVEN.

p. 76. Acta, &c., in domo Gulielmi Morgan in Caerlyon, coram reverendo in Christo patre Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, quinto die Julij, anno domini 1676^o, tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, in presentiâ mei, GU : JAMES, no^u pubst.

¹ *The office of the lord against Robert Jones, of St. Lythans.*

At which day and place William Glover, literate, commissioner in this case lawfully authorised, produced the summons issued elsewhere against the said Robert Jones, together with the certificate of the due execution of the same, as to the truth of which the said Glover gave his word. Proclamation having been then made three times for the said Robert Jones, he himself appeared, and the charges contained in the commission now being introduced by the said lord bishop, the said Jones confessed that he had, in the church of St. Lythans aforesaid, executed his clerical office during his suspension from his clerical office, and submitted himself to the said lord bishop. Wherefore the aforesaid lord bishop pronounced the said Robert Jones, on account of his contempt in the premisses to be contumacious, and in punishment of such his contumacy, decreed that he be excommunicated, and excommunicated him by writing as in the schedule read by him.

² *At which day and place appeared John Watkins, and humbly sought that he might be released from the suspension decreed against him from the office of schoolmaster of the free school in the parish of Llantilio Crossenny; to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decreed as it is sought.*

Officium domini contra Robertum Thomas, rectorem de Gelly-gaer in comitatu Glamorganiae, Landavensi diocesi.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Robertus Thomas, cui dictus dominus objecit se clandestinum matrimonium inter quosdam, quorum nomina non recolit, in ædibus privatis commississe, quod quidem dictus Robertus Thomas fassus est; unde dictus dominus legitime precedentem eundem Robertum Thomas a beneficio et officio suis clericalibus suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante suo beneplacito suspendit.¹

Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione Landavensis episcopi, quinto die Julij, anno domini 1677°, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, in presentiâ mei, GU : JAMES, no^u pub^u.

Officium domini contra Ludovicum Evans, vicarium de Llantrissen in comitatu Monmoth &c., diocesi Landavensi.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Ludovicus Evans, et dictus dominus episcopus, propter particulares actus immoraltatis eidem domino sufficienter allegatos, et probatos contra eundem Ludovicum; unde dictus episcopus legitime præcedentem eundum Ludovicum a beneficio et officio suis ecclesiasticis suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante beneplacito suo suspendit.² JOHN EDWARDS & JOHN JONES, Sequestrators of Llantrissen.

[*Lewis Evans to the vicarage of Llantrisant co. Monmouth.*]

p. 77. Llantrissen, decanatu } Decimo die Septembris, anno domini
Usk, &c. } 1675°, reverendus pater Gulielmus,
Landavensis episcopus, admisit Ludovicum Evans ad vicariam de
Llantrissen, ad quam per custodes corporis, &c. [blank] Reynolds,
armigeri, &c. Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris
primitus juratum, instituit et investivit, &c., in presentiâ mei,
GU : JAMES, not^u pub^u.

Recepi feodium domini regis 5°

¹ *The office of the lord against Robert Thomas, rector of Gelligaer.*

At which day and place appeared Robert Thomas, whom the said lord charged that he had performed a clandestine marriage between certain parties, whose names he does not recollect, in a private house, to which the said Robert Thomas confessed; wherefore the said lord decreed that the same Robert Thomas be suspended from his clerical benefice and office, and he suspended him during pleasure.

² *The office of the lord against Lewis Evans, vicar of Llantrisant, co. Monmouth.*

At which day and place appeared the said Lewis Evans; and the said lord bishop on account of the particular acts of immorality sufficiently alleged to the same lord, and proved against the same Lewis; wherefore the said bishop lawfully descreed that the same Lewis be suspended from his ecclesiastical benefice and office, and he suspended him during pleasure.

[*Joshua Hotchk . . .¹ to the rectory of Shirenewton.*]

Shirenewton in de- } Octavo die Januarij, anno domini
canatu Neatherwent, } 1675^{mo}, reverendus in Christo pater
comitatu Monmouth. Gulielmus, Landavensis episcopus,
admisit Joshuam Hotchk . . .¹ clericum, artium magistrum, ad
rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Shirenewton, &c., ad quam per
dominum nostrum Carolum Secundum, Dei gratiâ Angliæ, &c.,
regem, &c., sibi præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris primitus juratum,
rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., presente me, GU : JAMES,
no^{lo} pub^{ra}.

Feodum domini regis 5^z

[*Thomas Evans to the vicarage of Rockfield.*]

Vicaria de Rockfield, } Vicesimo die Januarij, anno domini
decanatu Aber- } 1675, reverendus in Christo pater
gevenny, &c. Gulielmus, Landavensis episcopus,
admisit Thomam Evans, clericum, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis
de Rockfield, &c., ad quam per donationem et collationem suam,
in formâ juris primitus juratum, vicarium ejusdem, &c., collocavit,
&c., me presente, GU : JAMES, no^{lo} pub^{ra}.

[*William Lloyd, M.A., to the vicarage of Llangattock Lingoed.*]

Vicaria de Llan- } Vicesimo die Januarij, anno domini
gattock Llingoed, } 1675, reverendus in Christo pater
decanatu prædicto. Gulielmus, Landavensis episcopus,
admisit Gulielmum Lloyd, artium magistrum, ad vicariam ecclesiæ
parochialis de Llangattock Llingoed, &c., ad quam per dominum
nostrum Carolum Secundum, Dei gratiâ Angliæ, &c., regem, &c.,
sibi præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris primitus juratum, vicarium
ejusdem unâ cum suis juribus, &c., instituit et induci mandavit.
WILL : JAMES, N.P.

Feodum domini regis 5^z

[*Jenkin Griffiths to the rectory of Llangattock-juxta-Usk.*]

p. 78. Decanatu Berge- } Nono die Maij, anno domini 1677^{mo},
venny, Llangattock } reverendus in Christo pater Gulielmus,
juxta Uske, &c. &c., admisit Jenkinum Griffiths,
clericum, ad rectoriā ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangattock juxta
Uske, ad quam per Georgium Nevill, baronem de Bergevenny, &c.
Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum,
instituit et investivit, &c., me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

feodum domini regis.

¹ This is probably Joshua Hotchkiss, canon of St. Paul's, and rector of St. Antholin and St. John the Baptist, London.

[*Thomas Jones to the rectory of Llanllowell.*]

Llanllowell, deca- } Vicesimo die Septembris, anno
natu Usk, &c. } domini 1676^{mo}, reverendus in Christo
pater Gulielmus, &c., admisit Thomam Jones, clericum, ad rectoriam
de Llanllowell, &c., ad quam per dominam Annam Morgan,¹ &c.
Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum,
instituit et investivit, &c., me presente WILL : JAMES, N.P.

[*Miles Jones, B.A., to the rectory of Flemington.*]

Flemington, decanatu } Vicesimo nono die Maij, anno domini
Groneath, &c. } 1677, reverendus in Christo pater
Gulielmus, &c., admisit Milonem Jones, clericum, artium baccha-
laureum, ad rectoriam de Flemington alias flemington, ad quam per
Johannem Tombs, generosum, &c. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem,
&c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, instituit et investivit &c.,
me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

Feodum domini regis 5^l

[*John Watkins to the rectory of Rogiet with the chapel of Ifton.*]

Roggiet cum capellâ } Sexto die Julij, anno domini 1677^{mo},
de Ifton, decanatu } reverendus in Christo pater Gulielmus,
Chepstow. } &c., admisit Johannem Watkins,
clericum, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Roggiet cum capellâ
de Ifton, &c., ad quam per Willielmum Morgan de Tredeger, armige-
rum, &c. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus
juratum, instituit et investivit, &c., me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.
feodum domini regis 5^l

[*David Thomas to the vicarage of Colwinston.*]

Collwingston, deca- } Decimo septimo die Decembris, anno
natu Groneath, &c. } domini 1677^{mo}, reverendus in Christo
pater Gulielmus, &c., admisit Davidem Thomas, clericum, ad
vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Collwingston, &c., ad quam per
Edwardum Maunsell, baronettum, et Johannem Carn, armigerum,
patronos, eidem domino episcopo praesentatus extitit. Ipsumque
vicarium ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, instituit
et investivit, &c., me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

p. 79. Acta habita et gessa coram reverendo in Christo patre
ac domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi
episcopo, in oratorio suo intra palatium apud Matherne, septimo
die mensis Octobris, anno domini 1670, inter horam secundam et
quartam post meridiem ejusdem diei, tunc et ibidem presentibus
Thomâ Willis, Thomâ Lyster, Johanne Voert, Gulielmo Giles,
Meyrick Morgan, et Thomâ Evans, testibus fide dignis.

Officium domini contra magistrum Philippum Maddocks, cleri-
cum, et curiae consistorialis Landavensis registrarium principalem.

¹ Anne, lady Morgan, was daughter of Charles Morgan of Pencarn, esq. She married 1st, Sir Lewis Morgan, of Ruperra, 2nd, John Milborne of Wonas-
tow, esq., and 3rd, Walter Strickland, a member of Cromwell's upper house.

Quibus die et loco Meyrick Morgan, literatus, unus mandatiorum curiae consistorialis Landavensis, introduxit mandatum originales alias contra dictum nostrum Philippum Maddocks emanatum unam cum certificatorio super debitam executionem ejusdem, et factam publicam trinam vice praeconizatione pro dicto Maddocks, ipse personaliter comparuit, cui objecit dominus episcopus quod ipse diversis temporibus, sine licentia sua prius obtentam, in ecclesia sua cathedrali Landavensi prædicaverit et verbum Dei ibidem exposuerit, sed presertim quod dictus Philippus Maddocks vicesimo octavo die Septembri ultimi elapsi prædicaverit et verbum Dei exposuerit in ecclesia cathedrali Landavensi precedenti, contra expressam monitionem et inhibitionem alias ei per præfatum dominum episcopum contrarius factam, in manifestum juris et jurisdictionis ecclesiasticae contemptum. Dictus Maddocks respondit et allegavit quod ipse, juxta predictam monitionem per præfatum reverendum patrem factam, prædicare vel verbum Dei exponere in ecclesia cathedrali Landavensi desistebat, donec licentiam (uti asseruit) habuisset et obtinuissest ab almâ curiâ de arcibus Londinensi in ecclesia cathedrali prædictâ prædicare et verbum Dei exponere; virtute cuius licentiae prædictæ fassus est se prædicasse et verbum Dei exposuisse in ecclesia cathedrali prædictâ die articulato, viz., vicesimo octavo die mensis Septembri. Quâ quidem licentia sic per Maddocks productâ et exhibita in facie curiae coram præfato reverendo patre lectâ, antedictus reverendus pater respondit quod ista prætensa licentia sic per Maddocks allegata non ad se attinet, nec ad eum fuit directa; ulterius objiciens quod scripta ista membrana, sic per Maddocks coram eo producta et exhibita, ad quendam Thomam Andrews, clericum, spectabat et directa fuit, et quod non fuit licentia ad prædicationem ab almâ curiâ Cantuariensi de arcibus extracta et obtenta (uti falso asseruit), [p. 80] sed quod fuit solummodo quedam exemplificatio cujusdam sententiae per dominum judicem de arcibus contra Andrews lata, et monitio contra præfatum Andrews permittere dictum Maddocks qui est pacifice frui officio vicarij choralis senioris infra ecclesiam cathedralem Landavensem prædictam; et, non obstante tali sententiâ per dominum judicem de arcibus prolatâ, non debuit prædicare in ecclesia cathedrali Landavensi sine licentia sua episcopali ad id prius requisitam et obtentam. Respondit et allegavit Maddocks, quod a dicto reverendo patre licentiam nuper obtinuit. Dictus reverendus pater respondit et fatens quod licentiam suam concessisset dictam ad prædicandum solummodo in ecclesijs parochialibus de Sanctâ Bridgettâ et Michaelston in comitatu Glamorgan, et non alibi, et quod dictum Maddocks ipse personaliter inhibuisset ne in ecclesia sua cathedrali Landavensi sine licentia sua prædicare præsumat, sub poena juris; quare antedictus reverendus pater præfatum Philippum Maddocks, propter manifestum contemptum monitionis et inhibitionis suae antedictae et jurisdictionis ecclesiasticae vilipendium, majore excommunicatione excommunicandum fore decrevit; et

excommunicavit ut per schedulam per præfatum episcopum lectam patet. Dictus Maddocks protestatur de gravamine ei allato; et ad statim appellant et requirunt magistrum Johannem Vovert, præfati reverendi patris scribam, et in hâc parte actuarium assump-tum appellationem suam, sic facta in actis conscribere.¹

In presentiâ nostri,

THO: WILLIS.

THOMAS LYSTER.

JOH: VOVERT.

¹ *The office of the lord against master Philip Maddocks, clerk, and principal registrar of the consistory court of Llandaff.*

At which day and place Meyrick Morgan, one of the commissioners of the consistory court of Llandaff, produced the original summons elsewhere directed against our said Philip Maddocks, together with the certificate of the due execution of the same, and a proclamation having been made three times for the said Maddocks, he himself personally appeared, whom the lord bishop charged that he had at divers times, without his licence being first obtained, preached in his cathedral church of Llandaff and had expounded the word of God, but especially that the said Philip Maddocks had, on the 28th day of September last past, preached and expounded the word of God in the foregoing cathedral church of Llandaff contrary to the express warning and inhibition elsewhere made by the aforesaid lord bishop, in manifest contempt of the law and of ecclesiastical jurisdiction. The said Maddocks answered and alleged that in accordance with the aforesaid monition made by the aforesaid reverend father, he had ceased to preach or expound the word of God in the cathedral church of Llandaff until he had had and obtained (as he asserted) a licence from the Court of Arches in London to preach and expound the word of God in the aforesaid cathedral church; by virtue of which aforesaid licence he confessed that he had preached and expounded the word of God in the aforesaid cathedral church on the day particularized, namely, the 28th of September. Which licence thus by Maddocks produced and exhibited in the face of the court having been read before the aforesaid reverend father, the aforesaid reverend father answered that that pretended licence thus by Maddocks alleged does not pertain to him, nor was it directed to him; further objecting that that written parchment thus by Maddocks produced and exhibited before him belonged and was directed to one Thomas Andrews, clerk, and that it was not a licence for preaching derived and obtained from the Canterbury Court of Arches (as he falsely asserted) but that it was only an exemplification of a certain sentence preferred by the lord judge of the Arches against Andrews and warning against Andrews to permit the said Maddocks, who is to peacefully enjoy the office of senior vicar choral in the aforesaid cathedral church of Llandaff; and notwithstanding such sentence preferred by the lord judge of the Arches he ought not to preach in the cathedral church of Llandaff without his episcopal licence previously requested and obtained for that purpose. Maddocks answered and alleged that he had recently obtained a licence from the said reverend father. The said reverend father answered and confessed that he had granted his said licence to preach only in the parish churches of St. Brides and Michaelston in the county of Glamorgan, and not elsewhere, and that he had himself personally inhibited the said Maddocks that he should not presume to preach without his licence in his cathedral church of Llandaff; wherefore the aforesaid reverend father decreed that the aforesaid Philip Maddocks be excommunicated with the greater excommunication on account of the manifest contempt of his aforesaid monition and inhibition and vilifying of ecclesiastical jurisdiction; and he excommunicated him as appears by the schedule read by the aforesaid bishop. The said Maddocks protests against the grievance done him; and forthwith they call and require Mr. John Vovert, secretary of the aforesaid reverend father, and in this case appointed actuary, to write out the facts among the acts.

p. 81. [Blank].

p. 82. [Blank].

[*John Lougher, M.A., to the rectory of St. Donats.*]

p. 83. St. Donatts in de- } Decimo octavo die Junij, anno
canatu de Groneath, } dominii 1673, Johannes Lougher,
comitatu Glamorgan, } clericus, artium magister, per Ed-
diocesi Landavensi. } wardum Stradling, militem et
baronettum, presentatus, ad rectoriam de St. Donatts predictam
cum suis juribus, membris, &c., admissus et institutus fuit. In
presentia JOH'IS THOMAS, N. pubst.
Feodum regis 5^s

[*Evan Jones, literate, licensed for scripture reading at Neath.*]

Neath. } Julij 10^o die, 1673, Evanus Jones,
 } literatus, ad divina legenda, &c..
ibidem licentiatus sive toleratus fuit. JOH'ES THOMAS.
Recepi feodum domini regis pro licentiâ.

[*Leyson Thomas to the vicarage of Avan and Baglan.*]

Avan et Bagland, } Primo die Julij, anno domini 1673,
decanatu antedicto, } Leysonus Thomas, clericus, juxta
&c. } presentationem Bussaci Mansell,¹ veri
et indubitate ecclesiæ parochialis de Avan et Bagland prædictis
[patroni], ad eandem vicariam admissus et institutus fuit. JO :
THOMAS, not. pub.

Feodum regis 5^s

[*Thomas Clayton to serve the cure of souls at Penarth and Lavernock.*]

Penarth et Laver- } Septimo die Augusti, 1673, Thomas
nock. } Clayton, clericus, ad inserviendum
curam animarum ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis pro licentiâ 1^s

[*Howel Prosser to serve the cure of souls at Aberystruth.*]

Aberystoith. } Eodem die, Hoelus Prosser, clericus,
 } ad inserviendum curam animarum
ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis pro licentiâ 1^s

¹ Bussy Mansel of Briton Ferry.

[*David Powell to serve the cure of souls at Llanvapley.*]

Lanvapley. } Daniel Powell, clericus, ad inservientium curam animarum ibidem licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.
Recepi feodum regis pro licentiâ.

[*Henry Allen, clerk, to be schoolmaster at Chepstow.*]

p. 84. Chepstow. } Augusti 12^o die, 1673, Henricus Allen, clericus, ad exercendum munus et officium ludimagistri ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JOH : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum domini regis pro licentiâ r^o

[*Thomas Pugh, clerk, to be schoolmaster at Portskewett.*]

Portscuett. } Eodem die, Thomas Pugh, clericus, ad exercendum officium ludimagistri ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JOH : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum domini regis r^o

[*Charles Hutchins, clerk, to be schoolmaster at Caerleon.*]

Carlion. } Eodem die, Carolus Hutchins, clericus, ad exercendum officium ludimagistri ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JOH : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum domini regis r^o

[*Robert Ridley, literate, to be schoolmaster at St. Brides.*]

St. Brides. } Eodem die, Robertus Ridley, literatus, ad exercendum officium ludimagistri ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum domini regis r^o

[*Aaron Lewis, literate, to be schoolmaster at Bryngwyn.*]

Bringwin. } Augusti 22^{do}, 1673, Aaron Lewis, literatus, ad exercendum officium ludimagistri ibidem licentiatus fuit.

Recepi feodum domini regis pro licentiâ r^o

[*John Watkins to the vicarage of Bassaleg with the chapels of Henllys and Risca.*]

Bassaleg, &c., de- } Vicesimo sexto die Augusti, 1673,
canatu de Newport, } Johannes Watkins, clericus, ad
&c. } vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de

Bassaleg cum capellis de Henllis et Riscah, ad donationem et collationem reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini ffrancisci, prædictæ diocesis Landavensis episcopi, pleno jure spectantem, admissus et institutus fuit, in presentiā JOH : THOMAS, not^o pub^o.

Recepi feodum domini regis secundum actum parlamenti pro collatione 10^s, et pro institutione 5^s, totales 15^s

[*Philip Thomas to serve the cure of souls at Wolvesnewton.*]

Wolvesnewton. { Septembbris 22^{do}, 1673, Philippus
} Thomas, clericus, ad inserviendum
curam animarum parochiæ predictæ admissus et licentiatus fuit.

Recepi feodum regis pro licentiâ 1^s

[*Edward Williams to the vicarage of Mathern.*]

p. 85. Matharn, decanatu } Primo die Octobris, anno domini
Netherwent. } 1673, Edwardus Williams, clericus,
ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Matharn, ad donationem et
collationem reverendi in Christo patris, &c., ffrancisci, permissione
divinâ Landavensis episcopi, spectantem, admissus et institutus
fuit, presente me, Joh' E THOMAS, not^o pub^o.

Recepi feodum regis 5^s

[*Henry Jones to the rectory of Porthkerry.*]

Porthkerry in comi- } Vicesimo primo die Martij, anno
tatu Glamorgan, } domini 1674, reverendus in Christo
diocesi Landavensi, } pater ac dominus, dominus Fran-
decanatu Landa- } ciscus, permissione divinâ Land-
vensi. } avensis episcopus, quendam Henricum

Jones, clericum, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Porthkerry, per mortem ultimi incumbentis ibidem legitime vacantem, ad quam per Philippum Jones, armigerum, verum, &c., ejusdem patronum, sibi præsentatus extitit, admisit. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem ac in et de eâdem cum suis juribus, membris, et pertinentijs instituit, et rite et canonice investivit, presente JOH : THOMAS, N.P.

Recepi feodum domini regis 5^s

[*Evan Howell to the rectory of Barry.*]

Barry, in eisdem comitatu, diocesi et suis juribus, &c., per mortem ultimi incumbentis ibidem legitime vacantem, per reverendum in Christo, &c., ffranciscum, &c., admissus et institutus fuit, presente JOH: THOMAS, N.P.

Recepi feodum regis 5^l

[*Jonathan Nicholls, B.A., to the rectory of St. Athans.*]

p. 86. St. Athans, in decanatu de Groneath, comitatu Glamorgan, diocesi Landvensi. clericum, artium bacchalaureum, in formâ juris primitus juratum, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de St. Athans, per mortem, &c., ad quam per Edwardum Stradling, militem et baronettum, sibi præsentatus extitit, admisit. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem ac in et de eâdem cum suis juribus, membris, &c., instituit, ac insuper induci mandavit. Jo: THOMAS, N.P.

Feodum regis 15^l

[*Jenkin Griffith to the vicarage of Lanelen.*]

Lanelen, decanatu de Abergavenny, in comitatu Monmouthensi et diocesi Landvensi. parochialis de Lanelen, per mortem ultimi incumbentis ibidem legitime vacantem, ad quam per Robertum Gunter, generosum, præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris primitus juratum, admisit. Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., instituit, et investivit. In presentia meâ, Jo: THOMAS, N.P.

Recepi feodum domini regis 5^l

[*David Price, M.A., to the vicarage of Marshfield.*]

Marshfield, in decanatu de Newport, comitatu Monmouthensi et diocesi Landvensi. et collocationem pleno jure spectantem, Davidem Price, clericum, artium magistrum, in formâ juris primitus juratum, admisit. Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., in presentia JOHIS THOMAS, N.P.

Feodum regis 5^l

[*Rice Morris to the vicarage of Raglan.*]

p. 87. Ragland, decanatu } Decimo octavo die Junij, anno domini
Bergevenny. } 1678, reverendus in Christo pater
Gulielmus, &c., admisit Riceum Morris, clericum, ad vicariam
ecclesiae parochialis de Ragland, &c., ad quam per prenobilem
Henricum, marchionem Wigornensem, &c. Ipsumque vicarium
ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, instituit et investivit,
me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

feodium domini regis 5^o

[*William Lloyd, M.A., to the prebend or canonry of Doctor Leyson.*]

Præbenda doctoris } Decimo nono die Junij, anno domini
Lyson. } 1678, reverendus in Christo pater
Gulielmus, &c., admisit Gulielmum Lloyd, A.M., ad præbendam
sive canonicatum doctoris Lyson, per mortem, &c., et ad suam
donationem, &c. Ipsumque canonicum sive præbendarium ejusdem,
&c., instituit, &c., presente WILL : JAMES, N.P.
Feodium domini regis.

[*Euan Jones to the vicarage of Magor with the chapel of Redwick.*]

Magor cum capellâ } Vicesimo quinto die Junij, anno
de Redwick, deca- } domini 1678, reverendus in Christo
natu Chepstow. } pater Gulielmus, &c., admisit
Evanum Jones, clericum, ad vicariam de Magor cum capellâ de
Redwick, per donationem suam, &c. Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem,
&c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, &c., me presente, WILL :
JAMES, N.P.

p. 88. [Blank].

pp. 89, 90, 91. Index.

p. 92. [Blank].

AT THE OTHER END OF THE BOOK.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Watkins of Llanarth.*]

p. i. Tenore presentium, nos, Hugo, providentia divinâ Landavensis episcopus, notum facimus universis quod die dominico proximo post jejunium quatuor temporum, vist., vicesimo primo die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensis diocesis, nos, episcopus antedictus, ordines sacros et generales Dei, patris omnipotentis, auxilio celebrantes, dilectum nobis in Christo Thomam

Watkins de Lannarth in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, filium Gulielmi Watkins in comitatu et diocesi prædictis, de vita suâ laudabili, moribus, scientiâ, natu, et ætate nobis sufficienter commendatum, ac per nos diligenter examinatum et approbatum, præstitoque prius per eum juramento corporali de agnoscendo regiam suprematatem, potestatem, et auctoritatem in causis ecclesiasticis et spiritualibus, ac de renuntiando, recusando, et refundando omnes et omnimodo . . . auctoritatem, potestatem, et superioritatem forinsecas et extraneas, juxta provisionem statuti in eâ parte editam et provisam, ac subscriptis per eum articulis veram et uniformem Christi religionem concercentibus et tangentibus, ad sacrosanctum diaconatûs ordinem rite admisisimus; ipsumque in diaconum secundum ritum et morem ecclesiae Anglicanæ legitime ordinavimus tunc et ibidem. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum episcopale presentibus apponi fecimus. Datum apud Landaffe die mense, anno, et loco supradictis et nostræ consecrationis anno secundo.¹

HUGO LANDAVENSI.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Watkins of Llanarth*]

Tenore presentium, nos, Hugo, providentia divinâ Landavensis episcopus, notum facimus universis quod die dominico, viz., quinto die mensis Martij, anno domini 1662, et nostræ consecrationis tertio, sacros ordines Dei omnipotentis præsidio celebrantes in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, nos, præfatus episcopus, dilectum nobis in Christo Thomam Watkins de Lanarth in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, diaconum, de vita suâ laudabili, ac

¹ By the tenour of these presents We, Hugh, by divine providence bishop of Llandaff, do make known to all, that on the Sabbath day next after the fast of the Ember days, namely, on the 21st day of the month of September, in the year of our Lord 1662, in the cathedral church of the diocese of Llandaff, We, the aforesaid bishop celebrating sacred and general orders by the help of God our Almighty Father, have admitted to the sacred order of the deaconhood our beloved in Christ Thomas Watkins of Llanarth in the county of Monmouth and diocese of Llandaff, the son of William Watkins of the aforesaid county and diocese, sufficiently recommended to us by his laudable life, morals, knowledge, birth, and age, and by us diligently examined and approved, the corporal oath having been first taken by him of acknowledging the royal supremacy, power and authority in causes ecclesiastical and spiritual, and of renouncing, refusing and refusing all and altogether foreign and strange authority, power, and superiority according to the provision of the statute published and provided, and the articles concerning and touching the true and uniform religion of Christ having been subscribed by him; and we have ordained him then and there a deacon legitimately, according to the rite and custom of the church of England. In witness whereof we have caused our episcopal seal to be attached to these presents. Dated at Llandaff the day, year and place above-mentioned, and in the second year of our consecration.

² The signature of the bishop Hugh Lloyd. Vide note p. 6.

morum, et virtutum suorum donis, nobis in hâc parte multipli titer commendatum et sufficienter intitulatum, atque sacrarum literarum doctrinâ et scientiâ eruditum, et per examinatorem nostrum approbatum, ad sacrum præsbyteratus ordinem, secundum modum et ritum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ in eâ parte pie et salubriter editum et provisum, admisimus et promovimus, ipsumque in præsbyterum rite et canonice ordinavimus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum episcopale presentibus apponi fecimus, die, loco, et anno prædictis.

HUGO LANDAVENSIS.

pp. 2, 3, and 4. [Blank].

p. 5. xij^o die mensis Maij, 1665, apud Landaffe coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ NICHOLAI JOHNS.

Lantrissent.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantrissent prædictæ cum capellis eidem annexis, in comitatu Glamorgan, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clerici, ultimi vicarij et incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, prius quam vocetur venerabilis vir Thomas Lewis, miles, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ vicariæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Llantrissent prædictâ unâ cum capellis eidem annexis patronus, jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.¹

xxij^o die mensis Maij, apud Landaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ NICHOLAI JOHNS, no^u pub^u.

Llantrissent.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad vicariam perpetuam vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llantrissent prædictâ cum capellis eidem annexis, in comitatu Glamorgan, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clerici, ultimi vicarij et incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, prius quam vocetur Anthonius Thomas de Llantrissent prædictâ et Riceus ap Evan, guardiani Thomæ Evans de Llantrissent prædictâ, veri et indubitati (uti asseritur) dictæ vicariæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Llantrissent prædictâ unâ cum capellis eidem annexis patroni, et jus et interesse sua in hâc parte proposituri, &c.

¹ Beware that no one be admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Llantrissant with the chapels to the same annexed in the county of Glamorgan and diocese of Llandaff, now vacant by the natural death of Thomas Bassett, clerk, the last vicar and incumbent, before that the worshipful Thomas Lewis, knight, the true and undoubted (as it is asserted) patron of the said vicarage and parish church of Llantrissant aforesaid, together with the chapels to the same annexed, be called to proffer his right and interest in this matter.

Quarto die mensis Augusti, apud Llandaffie, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pubst.

Llanwenarth.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanwenarth prædictâ cum capellâ eidem annexâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, vacantem, priusquam vocetur Thomas Vunton, clericus, artium magister.

8^{vo} die mensis Augusti, apud Landaffie, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ mei, NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pubst.

Lanwenarth.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth prædictâ cum capellâ eidem annexâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, prius quam vocetur Georgius, dominus Abergavenny, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriae et ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanwenarth prædictâ unâ cum capellâ eidem annexâ patronus, jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

p. 6. 8^{vo} die mensis Augusti, anno domini 1665, apud Landaffie, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pubst.

Lanvayre Kilgidden.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, priusquam vocetur Gulielmus Winter, generosus, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriae et ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ patronus pro hâc vice, jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

8^{vo} die mensis Augusti, anno domini, 1665, apud Landaffie, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pubst, actuarij domino episcopo.

Lanvayre Kilgidden.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, priusquam vocetur Henricus Milburn,

armiger, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ patronus pro hâc vice, jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

xij^o die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1665, apud Landaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pub^u, actuarij domino episcopo.

Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Novâ Villâ Lupi¹ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Cragg, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, priusquam vocetur Theodoreus Bassett, clericus (capellanus domini regis), (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Novâ Villâ Lupi prædictâ [patronus], jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

p. 7. Septembris 3^{uo} 1697, caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthur Tydvil in comitatu Glamorgan et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Gregorij Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, prius quam legitime vocetur Ricardus Williams, patronus (pro hâc vice), uti asseritur, et Tobias Williams, clericus, ejus praesentatus.

THO. WILLIS.

9^o die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1697, apud Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentiâ JOHANNIS BOWCHER, not^u pub^u.

Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthur Tydwill in comitatu Monmouth [sic] et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Gregorij Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, priusquam vocetur dominus Georgius Jeffreys, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthur Tydwill prædictâ patronus, jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

¹ Wolvesnewton. But, though here Latinised as being the *town of the wolf*, it has nothing to with that animal, but had its name from the family of Wolf descended, according to the Welsh pedigrees, from Rodolphus, in Welsh Rodwlfus, a Roman soldier. It is called in Welsh Tre-newydd-dan-y-gaer, and the site of the castle of the Wolfs is called Cwrt-y-gaer.

Secundo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1699, apud Adderbury,¹ coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo.

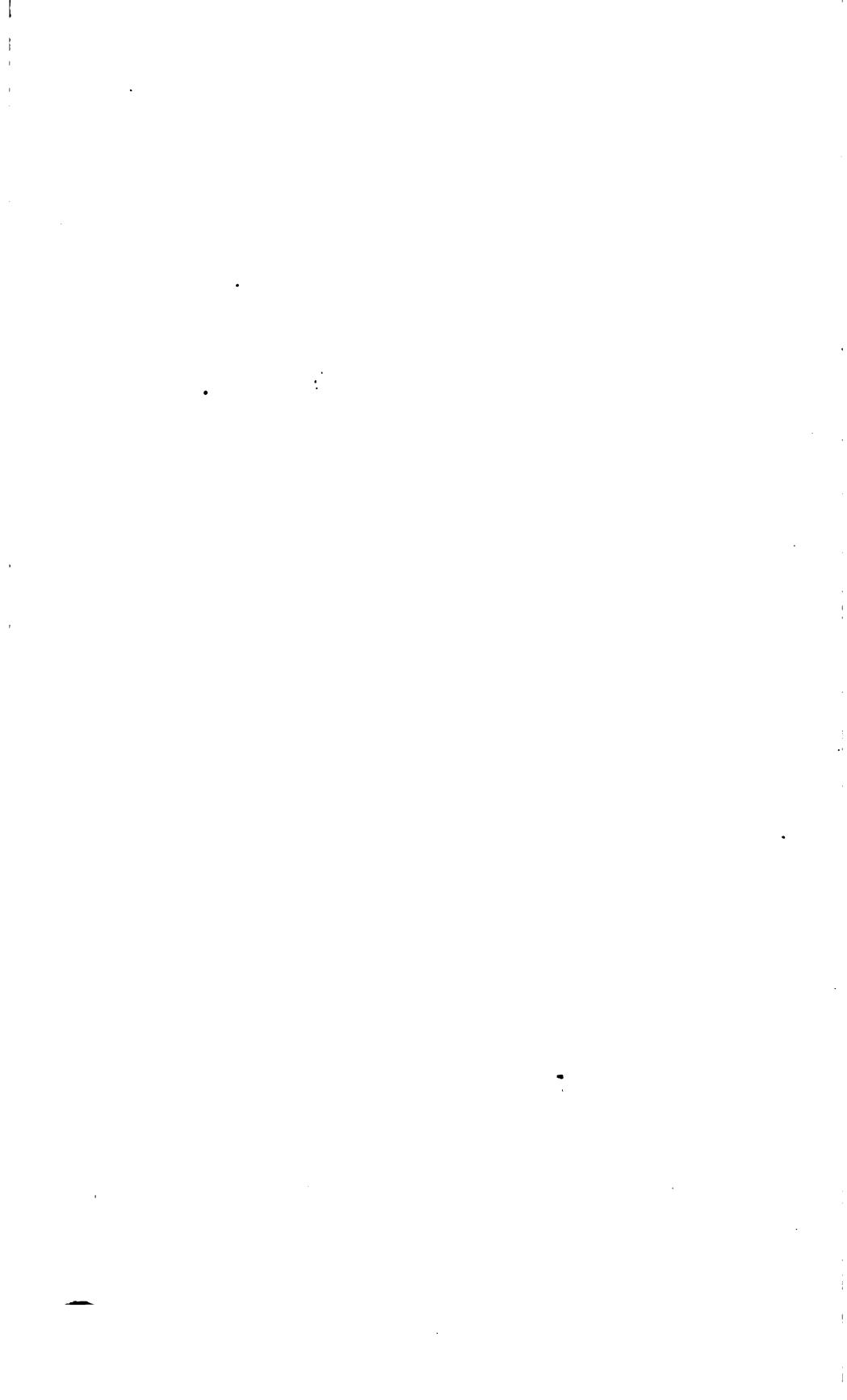
Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Llanvais in comitatu Glamorgan et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Wilkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, priusquam vocetur Gervasius Powell, generosus, verus et indubitatus patronus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ parochialis de Llanvais prædictâ, jus et interesse in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

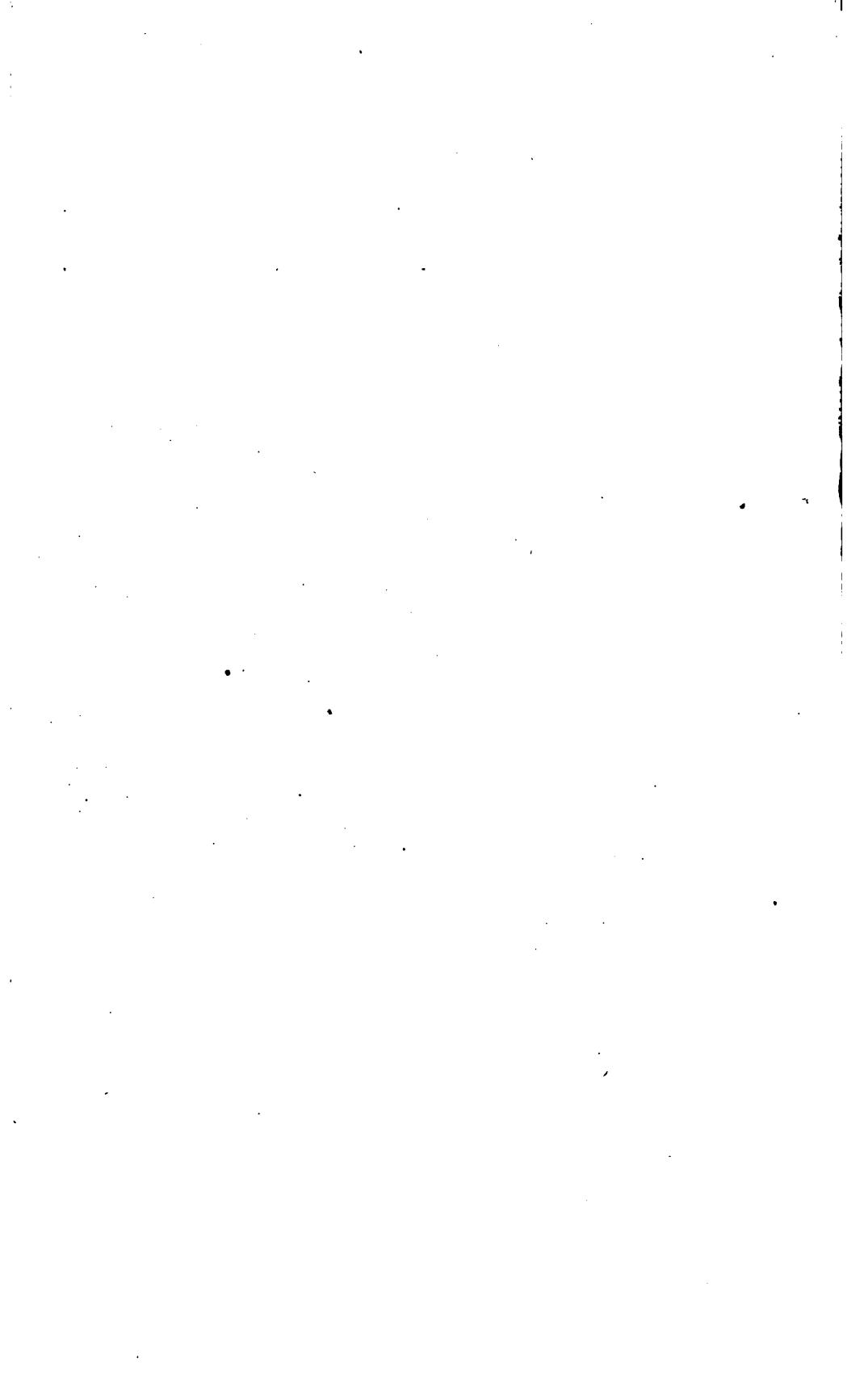
Secundo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1699, apud Adderbury¹ coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo.

Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiae parochialis de Llanvais in comitatu Glamorgan et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Wilkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, priusquam vocetur Galfridus Jefferyes et Johannes Jefferyes, armigeri.

Finis libri primi actorum episcoporum Landavensium.

¹ William Beaw, bishop of Llandaff from 1679 till his death 10th February, 1704, was also vicar of Adderbury, co. Oxford. He died at the age of 90, and was buried in the chancel of Adderbury.







In the
Please

